Welcome to STN International! Enter x:X

LOGINID:ssptacrs1614

```
PASSWORD:
```

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

* * *	* *	* *	* *	* Welcome to STN International * * * * * * * * * *
NEWS	1			Web Page for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America
NEWS	2	JUL	28	CA/CAplus patent coverage enhanced
NEWS	3	JUL	28	EPFULL enhanced with additional legal status
				information from the epoline Register
NEWS	4	JUL		IFICDB, IFIPAT, and IFIUDB reloaded with enhancements
NEWS		JUL		STN Viewer performance improved
NEWS		AUG		INPADOCDB and INPAFAMDB coverage enhanced
NEWS	7	AUG	13	CA/CAplus enhanced with printed Chemical Abstracts
				page images from 1967-1998
NEWS	8	AUG		CAOLD to be discontinued on December 31, 2008
NEWS		AUG		CAplus currency for Korean patents enhanced
NEWS	10	AUG	21	CAS definition of basic patents expanded to ensure
				comprehensive access to substance and sequence information
NEWS	11	SEP	10	Support for STN Express, Versions 6.01 and earlier,
MEMO	11	OLF	10	to be discontinued
NEWS	12	SEP	25	CA/CAplus current-awareness alert options enhanced
		021		to accommodate supplemental CAS indexing of
				exemplified prophetic substances
NEWS	13	SEP	26	WPIDS, WPINDEX, and WPIX coverage of Chinese and
				and Korean patents enhanced
NEWS	14	SEP	29	IFICLS enhanced with new super search field
NEWS	15	SEP	29	EMBASE and EMBAL enhanced with new search and
				display fields
NEWS	16	SEP	30	CAS patent coverage enhanced to include exemplified
				prophetic substances identified in new Japanese-
				language patents
NEWS		OCT		EPFULL enhanced with full implementation of EPC2000
NEWS	18	OCT	0.7	Multiple databases enhanced for more flexible patent
NIETTO			0.0	number searching
NEWS	19	OCT	22	Current-awareness alert (SDI) setup and editing enhanced
NEWS	20	OCT	22	WPIDS, WPINDEX, and WPIX enhanced with Canadian PCT
MEMO	20	001	22	Applications
NEWS	21	OCT	24	CHEMLIST enhanced with intermediate list of
HEND		001		pre-registered REACH substances
				pro regretarea nation babbeances
NEWS	EXP	RESS	JUNE	E 27 08 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V8.3,
				CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 23 JUNE 2008.
NEWS	HOU	RS		N Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability
NEWS				lcome Banner and News Items
NEWS	IPC	3	For	r general information regarding STN implementation of IPC

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 12:29:01 ON 17 NOV 2008

=> file registry COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

 COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
 SINCE FILE
 TOTAL

 FULL ESTIMATED COST
 0.21
 0.21

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:29:17 ON 17 NOV 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 16 NOV 2008 HIGHEST RN 1072892-84-2 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 16 NOV 2008 HIGHEST RN 1072892-84-2

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=>

Uploading C:\Program Files\STNEXP\Queries\10582124.str

```
chain nodes:
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 20 21
ring nodes:
1 2 3 4 5 6 14 15 16 17 18 19
```

chain bonds:

-8 5-7 8-9 8-20 9-10 10-11 11-12 12-13 12-21 13-15

ring bonds:

-2 1-6 2-3 3-4 4-5 5-6 14-15 14-19 15-16 16-17 17-18 18-19

exact/norm bonds:

5-7 8-9 9-10 10-11 12-21 13-15 14-15 14-19 15-16 16-17 17-18 18-19

exact bonds:

1-8 8-20 11-12 12-13

normalized bonds:

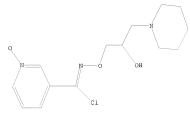
1-2 1-6 2-3 3-4 4-5 5-6

Match level :

1:Atom 2:Atom 3:Atom 4:Atom 5:Atom 6:Atom 7:CLASS 8:CLASS 9:CLASS 10:CLASS 11:CLASS 12:CLASS 13:CLASS 14:Atom 15:Atom 16:Atom 17:Atom 18:Atom 19:Atom 20:CLASS 21:CLASS 13:CLASS 14:Atom 15:Atom 16:Atom 17:Atom 18:Atom 19:Atom 18:Atom 18:At

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> d 11 L1 HAS NO ANSWERS L1 STR



Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> s 11 fam ful FULL SEARCH INITIATED 12:29:35 FILE 'REGISTRY' FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 66 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 66 ITERATIONS 0 ANSWERS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

L2 0 SEA FAM FUL L1

=> s 11 sss ful FULL SEARCH INITIATED 12:29:40 FILE 'REGISTRY' FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 118 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 118 ITERATIONS 0 ANSWERS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

=> logoff

ALL L# QUERIES AND ANSWER SETS ARE DELETED AT LOGOFF

LOGOFF? (Y)/N/HOLD:y

 COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
 SINCE FILE
 TOTAL

 SESSION
 ENTRY
 3ESSION

 FULL ESTIMATED COST
 248-01
 248-01

STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 12:29:50 ON 17 NOV 2008

Connecting via Winsock to STN

Welcome to STN International! Enter x:X

Applications

LOGINID:ssptacrs1614

PASSWORD:

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

				Welcome to bin international
NEWS	1			Web Page for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America
NEWS	2	JUL	28	CA/CAplus patent coverage enhanced
NEWS	3	JUL	28	EPFULL enhanced with additional legal status
				information from the epoline Register
NEWS	4	JUL	28	IFICDB, IFIPAT, and IFIUDB reloaded with enhancements
NEWS	5	JUL		STN Viewer performance improved
NEWS	6	AUG		INPADOCDB and INPAFAMDB coverage enhanced
NEWS	7	AUG		CA/CAplus enhanced with printed Chemical Abstracts
112110		1100	10	page images from 1967-1998
NEWS	8	AUG	15	CAOLD to be discontinued on December 31, 2008
NEWS	9	AUG	15	CAplus currency for Korean patents enhanced
NEWS	10	AUG	27	CAS definition of basic patents expanded to ensure
				comprehensive access to substance and sequence
				information
NEWS	11	SEP	18	Support for STN Express, Versions 6.01 and earlier,
				to be discontinued
NEWS	12	SEP	25	CA/CAplus current-awareness alert options enhanced
				to accommodate supplemental CAS indexing of
				exemplified prophetic substances
NEWS	13	SEP	26	WPIDS, WPINDEX, and WPIX coverage of Chinese and
				and Korean patents enhanced
NEWS	14	SEP	29	IFICLS enhanced with new super search field
NEWS	15	SEP	29	EMBASE and EMBAL enhanced with new search and
112110				display fields
NEWS	16	SEP	30	CAS patent coverage enhanced to include exemplified
				prophetic substances identified in new Japanese-
				language patents
NEWS	17	OCT	07	EPFULL enhanced with full implementation of EPC2000
NEWS	18	OCT	07	Multiple databases enhanced for more flexible patent
				number searching
NEWS	19	OCT	22	Current-awareness alert (SDI) setup and editing
				enhanced
NEWS	20	OCT	22	WPIDS, WPINDEX, and WPIX enhanced with Canadian PCT

NEWS 21 OCT 24 CHEMLIST enhanced with intermediate list of pre-registered REACH substances

NEWS EXPRESS JUNE 27 08 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V8.3, AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 23 JUNE 2008.

NEWS HOURS STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability

NEWS LOGIN Welcome Banner and News Items

NEWS IPC8 For general information regarding STN implementation of IPC 8

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

SINCE FILE

ENTRY

0.21

TOTAL SESSION

0.21

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 13:03:06 ON 17 NOV 2008

=> file registry

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 13:03:15 ON 17 NOV 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 16 NOV 2008 HIGHEST RN 1072892-84-2 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 16 NOV 2008 HIGHEST RN 1072892-84-2

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=>

Uploading C:\Program Files\STNEXP\Queries\10582124a.str

7 8 9 10 11 12 19 20 ring nodes:
1 2 3 4 5 6 13 14 15 16 17 18 chain bonds:
1 2 7-8 7-19 8-9 9-10 10-11 11-12 11-20 12-14 ring bonds:
1-2 1-6 2-3 3-4 4-5 5-6 13-14 13-18 14-15 15-16 16-17 17-18 exact/norm bonds:
7-8 8-9 9-10 11-20 12-14 13-14 13-18 14-15 15-16 16-17 17-18 exact bonds:
1-7 7-19 10-11 11-12 normalized bonds:
1-2 1-6 2-3 3-4 4-5 5-6

Match level :

chain nodes :

1:Atom 2:Atom 3:Atom 4:Atom 5:Atom 6:Atom 7:CLASS 8:CLASS 9:CLASS 10:CLASS 11:CLASS 12:CLASS 13:Atom 14:Atom 15:Atom 16:Atom 17:Atom 18:Atom 19:CLASS 20:CLASS 20:CLASS

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> d l1 L1 HAS NO ANSWERS L1 STR

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> s 11 sss ful FULL SEARCH INITIATED 13:03:31 FILE 'REGISTRY' FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 118 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 118 ITERATIONS 31 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

L2 31 SEA SSS FUL L1

=> file caplus

 COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
 SINCE FILE
 TOTAL

 ENTRY
 SESSION

 FULL ESTIMATED COST
 178.36
 178.78

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 13:03:35 ON 17 NOV 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 17 Nov 2008 VOL 149 ISS 21 FILE LAST UPDATED: 16 Nov 2008 (20081116/ED)

Caplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the third quarter of 2008.

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html

=> s 12

=> s 13 and (amyotroph? or als)
7910 AMYOTROPH?
6582 ALS
L4 8 L3 AND (AMYOTROPH? OR ALS)

=> d 14 ibib abs 1-8

L4 ANSWER 1 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:918262 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 149:258394

TITLE: 149:230394
Arimoclomol at dosages up to 300 Mg/day is well tolerated and safe in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis

AUTHOR(S): Cudkowicz, Merit E.; Shefner, Jeremy M.; Simpson,

Elizabeth; Grasso, Daniela; Yu, Hong; Zhang, Hui; Shui, Amy; Schoenfeld, David; Brown, Robert H.;

Wieland, Scott; Barber, Jack R.
CORPORATE SOURCE: NORTHEAST ALS CONSORTIUM, Neuro

NORTHEAST ALS CONSORTIUM, Neurology Clinical Trials Unit, Massachussets General Hospital, Charlestown, MA,

ADDITOATTON NO

DATE

02129, USA SOURCE: Muscle & Nerve (2008), 38(1), 837-844

CODEN: MUNEDE; ISSN: 0148-639X PUBLISHER: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB Arimoclomol is an investigational drug for amyotrophic lateral

sclerosis (ALS) that amplifies heat shock protein gene

expression during cell stress. The objectives of the present study were to assess the safety, tolerability, and pharmacokinetics of arimoclomol in ALS. Eighty-four participants with ALS received arimoclomol at one of three oral doses (25, 50, or 100 mg three times

daily) or placebo. The primary outcome measure was safety and tolerability. A subset of 44 participants provided serum and

cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) samples for pharmacokinetic anal. Participants who completed 12 wk of treatment could enroll in a 6-mo open-label study. Arimoclomol at doses up to 300 mc/dav was well tolerated and safe.

Arimoclomol resulted in dose-linear pharmacol. exposures and the half-life did not change with continued treatment. Arimoclomol CSF levels increased with dose. Arimoclomol was shown to be safe, and it crosses the

blood-brain barrier. Serum pharmacokinetic profiles support dosing of three times per day. An efficacy study in ALS is planned. BERNCE COUNT: 27 THERE ARE 27 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

REFERENCE COUNT: 27 THERE ARE 27 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 2 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

MIND DATE

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:411857 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:410753

TITLE: Composition comprising hydroxyamine compound for treating diseases associated with neurodegeneration

INVENTOR(S): Barber, Jack R.
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Cytrx Corporation, USA
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 119pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT NO

PATENT	NO.			KIND DATE					APPL.	ICAT.		DATE					
WO 2008	A1 20080403				1	WO 2	007-	JS20:		20070926							
W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BH,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	
	CH,	CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DO,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	
	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	GT,	HN,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KΕ,	KG,	
	KM,	KN,	KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LA,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LY,	MA,	MD,	ME,	
						MY,											
	PT,	RO,	RS,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,	SV,	SY,	ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	
	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UΖ,	VC,	VN,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW					
RW:	AT,	BE,	ВG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	
	IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	MT,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	
	ΒJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG,	BW,	
	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	ΑM,	ΑZ,	
						TJ,											
US 2008	A1		2008	0918			007-			20070926							
PRIORITY APP	. :					US 2006-847606P					1	P 20060926					
								1	JS 2	006-	3527	91P	P 20061018				

```
OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 148:410753
```

AB The present invention relates to methods for treating diseases, conditions or disorders using hydroxymine compds., and in particular, N=[2-hydroxy-3- (1-piperidiny1)-propoxy]-pyridine-1-oxide-3-carboximidoyl chloride, alone or in combination with one or more other therapeutic agents, for the treatment of conditions, disorders or diseases associated with neurodegeneration in the central nervous system. The present invention also relates to pharmaceutical compns. comprising hydroxyamine compds., an addnl. therapeutic agent and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and methods for treating diseases using them. Thus, capsule was prepared containing N=[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidiny1)-propoxy]-pyridine-1-oxide-3-carboximidoyl chloride 25 mg, MC cellulose 252 mg, and tale 3 mg.

REFERENCE COUNT: 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 3 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:223578 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:269430

TITLE: Methods and compositions for the treatment of neurodegenerative disorders such as Huntington's

neurodegenerative disorders such as Huntingto disease

INVENTOR(S): Jin, Xiaowei; Wilson, Amy Beth; Staunton, Jane;

MacDonald, Douglas
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Combinatorx, Incorp

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Combinatorx, Incorporated, USA; Chdi, Inc. SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 127pp.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl. CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATEN	IT NO.			KIND DATE				APPLICATION NO.							DATE			
	08021			A2 20080 A3 20081					WO 2	007-		20070810						
W	CH GB KM	, AG, , CN, , GD, , KN,	CO, GE, KP,	CR, GH, KR,	CU, GM, KZ,	CZ, GT, LA,	DE, HN, LC,	DK, HR, LK,	DM, HU, LR,	DO, ID, LS,	DZ, IL, LT,	EC, IN, LU,	EE, IS, LY,	EG, JP, MA,	ES, KE, MD,	FI, KG, ME,		
	PT TR	, RO,	RS, TZ,	RU, UA,	SC, UG,	SD, US,	SE, UZ,	SG, VC,	SK, VN,	SL, ZA,	SM, ZM,	SV, ZW	SY,	TJ,	TM,	TN,		
F		, BE, , IT, , CF,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	MT,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,		
116 20		, GM,	KZ,	MD,	RU,		TM,	AP,		EP,	OA	·	ZM,		AM,	·		
PRIORITY A		N1		2000	0221	US 2006-837448P US 2007-898479P US 2007-925777P					1	P 20060811 P 20070131 P 20070423						
				US 2						0070								

AB The present invention features compns., kits, and methods for treating, preventing, and ameliorating neurodegenerative disorders, e.g., Huntington's disease (HD). Screening methods for identifying candidate compds. that treat, prevent, or ameliorate neurodegenerative disorders, e.g., HD, are provided. Thus, N-terminal fragment of Htt has been shown to form protein aggregates in the nucleus, cytoplasm and processes of neurons in human HD patients and in HD animal models, as well as in many cellular models. Because of their similarities to neurons, rat pheochromocytoma PCI2 cells have provided a useful model for studying neuronal cell biol; in addition, PCI2 cells are readily transfected,

selected and cloned. In order to perform screening according to a method of the present invention, PC12 cells were obtained that stably incorporated a plasmid that inducibly expresses a toxic expanded polyglutamine (103 glutamine) form of exon 1 of Htt, fused to the marker EGFP. Using the engineered PC12/HttN90Q103 cell line, a high throughput assay to screen small mols. for their ability to prevent mutant Htt exon 1-induced cell death was developed and optimized.

ANSWER 4 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:1424894 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:492092

Heat shock proteins and protection of the nervous TITLE:

system

AUTHOR(S): Brown, Ian R.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Center for the Neurobiology of Stress, University of

Toronto at Scarborough, Toronto, ON, Can.

Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences (2007), SOURCE: 1113 (Stress Responses in Biology and Medicine),

147-158

CODEN: ANYAA9; ISSN: 0077-8923 PUBLISHER: Blackwell Publishing, Inc.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal: General Review

LANGUAGE: English

A review. Manipulation of the cellular stress response offers strategies to protect brain cells from damage induced by ischemia and neurodegenerative diseases. Overexpression of Hsp70 reduced ischemic injury in the mammalian brain. Investigation of the domains within Hsp70 that confers ischemic neuroprotection revealed the importance of the carboxyl-terminal domain. Arimoclomol, a coinducer of heat shock proteins, delayed progression of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) in a mouse model in which motor neurons in the spinal cord and motor cortex degenerate. Celastrol, a promising candidate as an agent to counter neurodegenerative diseases, induced expression of a set of Hsps in differentiated neurons grown in tissue culture. Heat shock "preconditioning" protected the nervous system at the functional level of the synapse and selective overexpression of Hsp70 enhanced the level of synaptic protection. Following hyperthermia, constitutively expressed Hsc70 increased in synapse-rich areas of the brain where it assocs. with

Hsp40 to form a complex that can refold denatured proteins. Stress tolerance in neurons is not solely dependent on their own Hsps but can be supplemented by Hsps from adjacent glial cells. Hence, application of exogenous Hsps at neural injury sites is an effective strategy to maintain neuronal viability.

REFERENCE COUNT: 72 THERE ARE 72 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 5 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:576156 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 146:514797

TITLE: Use of (2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)-propoxy)-pyridine

carboximidoyl chloride for treatment of selected

neurological diseases

INVENTOR(S): Karpati, Gyoergy; Molnar, Maria Judit PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Hung.

Hung. Pat. Appl., 9pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: HUXXCV

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Hungarian

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

HU 9904451 A2 20021128 HU 1999-4451 HU 1999-4451 19991201 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

The subject of the invention is the new therapeutic application of [2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)-propoxy] pyridine-carboxyimidoyl chloride -maleate to treat sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Friedreich disease, mitochondrial diseases accompanied by the damage of oxidative phosphorylation (OXPHOS) and in the case of inclusion testes myositis, in the presymptomatic and symptomatic phase, to prevent the harmful effects of primary etiol, factors and to alleviate the progression and clin, symptoms of the disease. According to the invention, the pharmaceutically acceptable derivative of the [2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]-pyridine carboxy imidoylchloride-maleate is used together with a pharmaceutically acceptable

adjuvant, diluter or carrier in the neurol. clin. pictures defined above.

ANSWER 6 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:598700 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 145:499471

TITLE: Neuroprotective agents for clinical trials in ALS

AUTHOR(S): Travnor, B. J.; Bruijn, L.; Conwit, R.; Beal, F.;

O'Neill, G.; Fagan, S. C.; Cudkowicz, M. E. Neurology Clinical Trials Unit, Department of CORPORATE SOURCE:

Neurology, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA,

SOURCE: Neurology (2006), 67(1), 20-27 CODEN: NEURAI; ISSN: 0028-3878 PUBLISHER: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins Journal: General Review

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: English

AB A review. Background: Riluzole is currently the only Food and Drug Administration-approved treatment for ALS, but its effect on survival is modest. Objective: To identify potential neuroprotective agents for testing in phase III clin. trials and to outline which data need to be collected for each drug. Methods: The authors identified 113 compds. by inviting input from academic clinicians and researchers and via literature review to identify agents that have been tested in ALS animal models and in patients with ALS. The list was initially narrowed to 24 agents based on an evaluation of scientific rationale, toxicity, and efficacy in previous animal and human studies. These 24 drugs underwent more detailed pharmacol, evaluation. Results: Twenty drugs were selected as suitable for further development as treatments for patients with ALS. Talampanel and tamoxifen have completed early phase II trials and have demonstrated preliminary efficacy. Other agents (ceftriaxone, minocycline, ONO-2506, and IGF-1 polypeptide) are already in phase III trials involving large nos. of patients with ALS. Remaining agents (AEOL 10150, arimoclomol, celastrol, coenzyme Q10, copaxone, IGF-1-viral delivery, memantine, NAALADase inhibitors, nimesulide, scriptaid, sodium phenylbutyrate, thalidomide, trehalose) require addnl. preclin. animal data, human toxicity and pharmacokinetic data including CNS penetration prior to proceeding to large scale phase III human testing. Further development of riluzole analogs should be considered. Conclusions: Several potential neuroprotective compds., representing a wide range of mechanisms, are available and merit further investigation in ALS.

REFERENCE COUNT: 86 THERE ARE 86 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 7 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:409316 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:441894

TITLE: Use of a hydroximic acid halide derivative in the treatment of neurodegenerative diseases

INVENTOR(S): Greensmith, Linda; Burnstock, Geoffrey; Urbanics, Rudolf

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Biorex Kutato es Fejlesztoe Rt., Hung.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 24 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA:	TENT :	NO.			KIND DATE															
WO								WO 2004-HU98												
	W: AE, AG,		AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,				
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,			
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,			
		LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NI,			
		NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,			
		TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW			
	RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,			
		AZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,			
		EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,			
		SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	BJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,			
		SN,	TD,	TG																
AU	2004285343				A1		2005	0512	AU 2004-285343											
CA	2544	332			A1		2005	0512	CA 2004-2544332						20041025					
EP	1696922				A1		2006	0906	EP 2004-791657						20041025					
EP	1696	922			B1		2008	0924												
	R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,			
		IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	PL,	SK,	HR		
BR	BR 2004015625				A		2006	1212	BR 2004-15625						20041025					
CN	1901	913			A		2007	0124	CN 2004-80039619 JP 2006-537449 AT 2004-791657 MX 2006-PA4814						20041025					
JP	JP 2007509920						2007	0419	JP 2006-537449						20041025					
AT	4090	38			T		2008	1015	AT 2004-791657						20041025					
MX	2006	PA04	814		A		2006	1211		MX 2	006-	PA48	14		20060428					
NO	NO 2006002401				A		2006	0727		NO 2	006-	2401			20060526					
IN	2006	KN01	464		Α		2007	0504	IN 2006-KN1464						20060530					
US	2008	0039	497		A1		2008	0214	US 2007-582124						20070510					
RIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	. :						HU 2	003-	3584			A 20031030					
										WO 2	004-	HU98			₩ 2	0041	025			

The invention relates to the use of a chemical substance selected from the group consisting of N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidiny1)-propoxy1]-pyridine-1oxide-3-carboximidoyl chloride, the optically active enantiomers and the mixts. of enantiomers thereof and pharmaceutically acceptable salts of the racemic and optically active compds. in the preparation of a pharmaceutical composition for the treatment or prevention of neurodegenerative diseases. THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS REFERENCE COUNT: RECORD, ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:263763 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:399884

TITLE: Treatment with arimoclomol, a coinducer of heat shock proteins, delays disease progression in ALS

mice AUTHOR(S): Kieran, Dairin; Kalmar, Bernadett; Dick, James R. T.;

Riddoch-Contreras, Joanna; Burnstock, Geoffrey;

Greensmith, Linda

CORPORATE SOURCE: The National Hospital for Neurology and Neurosurgery, Institute of Neurology, Sobell Department of Motor

Neuroscience and Movement Disorders, The Graham Watts Laboratory, University College London, London, WCIN 3BG, UK

SOURCE: Nature

Nature Medicine (New York, NY, United States) (2004),

10(4), 402-405

CODEN: NAMEFI; ISSN: 1078-8956

PUBLISHER: Nature Publishing Group

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) is a fatal

neurodegenerative condition in which motoneurons of the spinal cord and motor cortex die, resulting in progressive paralysis. This condition has no cure and results in eventual death, usually within 1-5 yr of diagnosis. Although the specific etiol. of ALS is unknown, 20% of familial cases of the disease carry mutations in the gene encoding Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase-1 (SOD1). Transgenic mice overexpressing human mutant SOD1 have a phenotype and pathol. that are very similar to that seen in human ALS patients. Here we show that treatment with arimoclomol, a coinducer of heat shock proteins (HSPs), significantly delays disease progression in mice expressing a SOD1 mutant in which glycine is substituted with alanine at position 93 (SOD1G93A). Arimoclomol-treated SODIG93A mice show marked improvement in hind limb muscle function and motoneuron survival in the later stages of the disease, resulting in a 22% increase in lifespan. Pharmacol. activation of the heat shock response may therefore be a successful therapeutic approach to treating ALS , and possibly other neurodegenerative diseases.

REFERENCE COUNT: 20 THERE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> file registry COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION FULL ESTIMATED COST 36.64 215.21 DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR OUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE -6.40 -6.40

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 13:15:05 ON 17 NOV 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR SIN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$ data file provided by ${\tt InfoChem.}$

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 16 NOV 2008 HIGHEST RN 1072892-84-2
DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 16 NOV 2008 HIGHEST RN 1072892-84-2

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

```
http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html
```

```
=> e arimoclomol
E1
             1
                   ARTMIDS/BI
E2
             1
                   ARIMOCLOM/BI
E3
             1 --> ARIMOCLOMOL/BI
E4
                   ARIMOL/BI
E5
                   ARIMO$A/BI
E6
             1
                   ARIMOTO/BI
E7
           130
                   ARIN/BI
E8
            17
                   ARINA/BI
E9
             1
                   ARINAE/BI
E10
             1
                   ARINAMINE/BI
E11
             4
                   ARINATE/BI
E12
            56
                   ARINE/BI
=> s e3
L5
             1 ARIMOCLOMOL/BI
=> d 15
     ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
     289893-25-0 REGISTRY
RN
ED
     Entered STN: 21 Sep 2000
CN
     3-Pyridinecarboximidoyl chloride, N-[(2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-
     piperidinyl)propoxy]-, 1-oxide (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
     Arimoclomol
FS
     STEREOSEARCH
MF
     C14 H20 C1 N3 O3
CI
     COM
SR
     CA
LC
     STN Files:
                  ADISINSIGHT, CA, CAPLUS, CBNB, EMBASE, IMSRESEARCH, PROUSDDR,
```

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry unknown.

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER, USAN, USPAT2, USPATFULL

```
10 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
10 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
10 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
```

```
=> e brx
E1
             6
                   BRWR1/BT
             1
                    BRWY/BT
E3
            32 --> BRX/BI
E4
             6
                   BRX1/BI
E5
             2
                   BRX1A/BI
E6
             2
                   BRX1B/BI
```

```
E7
          6 BRXE/BI
2 BRXE10/BI
E8
                  BRXE11/BI
E9
            2
            2 BRXE12/BI
2 BRXE13/BI
2 BRXE14/BI
E10
E11
E12
=> e brx220
                  BRX1A/BI
E2
                  BRX1B/BI
E3
             0 --> BRX220/BI
E4
            6
                  BRXE/BI
E5
            2
                  BRXE10/BI
E6
            2
                  BRXE11/BT
E7
            2
                  BRXE12/BT
E8
            2
                  BRXE13/BT
E9
            2
                  BRXE14/BI
                  BRXE15/BI
E10
            2
                  BRXE16/BI
E11
             2
E12
             3
                  BRXE2/BI
=> s e3
L6
             0 BRX220/BI
=> e brx
            6
                  BRWR1/BT
E2
             1
                   BRWY/BT
           32 --> BRX/BI
E3
E4
            6 BRX1/BI
           BRX1A/BI

2 BRX1B/BI

2 BRX1B/BI

6 BRXE/BI

2 BRXE10/BI

2 BRXE11/BI

2 BRXE12/BI

2 BRXE13/BI

2 BRXE13/BI

3 BRXE13/BI
E5
E6
E7
E8
E9
E10
E11
E12
            2
                  BRXE14/BI
=> s e3
L7
           32 BRX/BI
=> d 17 1-32
L7
   ANSWER 1 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
RN
   909311-85-9 REGISTRY
ED
   Entered STN: 02 Oct 2006
CN
     Glucagon-like peptide 1 [2-glycine, 28-alanine, 31-glycine] (human clone
     WO2006/096515-SEQID-12) fusion protein with peptide (synthetic) fusion
     protein with transferrin (human) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN 20: PN: W02006096515 SEQID: 12 claimed protein
CN
    BRX 0585
CN
   GLP 1Tf
    PROTEIN SEQUENCE
FS
MF
     Unspecified
     MAN
SR
    CA
LC.
     STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL
**RELATED SEQUENCES AVAILABLE WITH SEQLINK**
```

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

```
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L7 ANSWER 2 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
    889930-43-2 REGISTRY
RN
ED
    Entered STN: 28 Jun 2006
    Protein (Arabidopsis thaliana strain ecotype-Uk-2 gene BRX (BREVIS
     RADIX)) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
   GenBank ABG25053
CN
   GenBank ABG25053 (Translated from: GenBank AY702649)
FS
   PROTEIN SEQUENCE
ME
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
    GenBank
T.C
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L7
    ANSWER 3 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
RN
    889930-42-1 REGISTRY
ED
     Entered STN: 28 Jun 2006
    DNA (Arabidopsis thaliana strain ecotype-Uk-2 gene BRX (BREVIS RADIX)
    protein cDNA) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN GenBank AY702649
FS
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
    GenBank
LC
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
              1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L7
   ANSWER 4 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
RN
    889930-41-0 REGISTRY
ED
    Entered STN: 28 Jun 2006
CN
     Protein (Arabidopsis thaliana strain ecotype-Uk-1 gene BRX (BREVIS
    RADIX) truncated isoform) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN GenBank ABG25052
    GenBank ABG25052 (Translated from: GenBank AY702648)
CN
    PROTEIN SEQUENCE
MF
    Unspecified
    MAN
SR
    GenBank
LC
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
   ANSWER 5 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
RM
   889930-40-9 REGISTRY
```

- ED Entered STN: 28 Jun 2006
- CN DNA (Arabidopsis thaliana strain ecotype-Uk-1 gene BRX (BREVIS RADIX) protein truncated isoform cDNA plus 3'-flank) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) OTHER NAMES:
- CN GenBank AY702648
- NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
- MF Unspecified
 - MAN SR GenBank
- LĊ STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK
- *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
- *** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 - 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
- ANSWER 6 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- RN 850069-82-8 REGISTRY
- ED Entered STN: 09 May 2005
- CN Propanedioic acid, (6aS, 11bR)-3-(acetyloxy)-7, 11b-dihydrobenz[b]indeno[1,2d|pyran-6a,9,10(6H)-trivl trimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- OTHER NAMES:
- BRX 018 CN
- FS STEREOSEARCH C30 H28 O15
- MF
- SR
- LC. STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE) 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

- ANSWER 7 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN L7
- RN 688066-21-9 REGISTRY
- Entered STN: 01 Jun 2004
- CN Protein (Arabidopsis thaliana gene BRX) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- PROTEIN SEQUENCE
- MF Unspecified
- CT MAN
- SR CA
- LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
- *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
- *** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***

- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE) 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
- ANSWER 8 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN L7
- BN 502923-63-9 REGISTRY
- ED Entered STN: 14 Apr 2003
- Amplex BRX (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN
- ENTE An activator for pectinase mixture biopolishing agent (Color Center S.A., Spain)
- MF Unspecified
- CI MAN
- SR CA
- LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
- *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
 - 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 - 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
- L7 ANSWER 9 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- RN 496816-64-9 REGISTRY
- ED Entered STN: 03 Mar 2003
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboximidovl chloride, N-((2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(1piperidinyl)propoxy]-, [C(Z)]-, (2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- OTHER NAMES:
- CN BRX 51 FS STEREOSEARCH
- MF
- C14 H20 C1 N3 O2 . C4 H4 O4
- SR
- LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

CM 1

CRN 496816-63-8 CMF C14 H20 C1 N3 O2

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

CM 2

CRN 110-16-7 CMF C4 H4 O4

Double bond geometry as shown.

```
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
```

L7 ANSWER 10 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

RN 496816-62-7 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 03 Mar 2003

CN 3-Pyridinecarboximidoyl chloride, N-[(2S)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]-, [C(Z)]-, (2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN BRX 53

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C14 H20 Cl N3 O2 . C4 H4 O4

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

CM 1

CRN 496816-61-6 CMF C14 H20 C1 N3 O2

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-). Double bond geometry as shown.

CM 2

CRN 110-16-7 CMF C4 H4 O4

Double bond geometry as shown.

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L7 ANSWER 11 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

RN 412507-73-4 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 08 May 2002

CN DNA (mouse strain C57BL/6J clone UI-M-BH3-brx-a-05-0-UI EST (expressed sequence tag)) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN GenBank BM933144

FS NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE

MF Unspecified

CI MAN

SR GenBank

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK, TOXCENTER

```
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SOD' OR 'SOIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 12 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
RN
    392081-00-4 REGISTRY
ED
    Entered STN: 13 Feb 2002
CN DNA (human clone pDR2 gene BRX cDNA) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    469: PN: WO2007132883 PAGE: 41 unclaimed DNA
CN
CN
    GenBank AF126008
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
FS
MF
    Unspecified
CT
    MAN
SR
    GenBank
LC
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK, TOXCENTER
**RELATED SEQUENCES AVAILABLE WITH SEQLINK**
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SOD' OR 'SOIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 13 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
     388566-72-1 REGISTRY
RN
ED
    Entered STN: 31 Jan 2002
CN
    BRX-Q (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
ENTE An exerimental acrylamido-based ion-exchanger for protein chromatography
    (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, CA)
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    PMS, MAN
PCT Manual registration
SR CA
LC
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L7
    ANSWER 14 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
RN
    344670-25-3 REGISTRY
ED
     Entered STN: 05 Jul 2001
CN
     DNA (mouse strain C57BL/6J clone UI-M-BH3-brx-b-05-0-UI EST
    (expressed sequence tag)) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    GenBank BI133445
FS
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
MF
    Unspecified
    MAN
SR
    GenBank
LC
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK, TOXCENTER
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 15 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
RN
    326984-24-1 REGISTRY
```

```
ED
    Entered STN: 13 Mar 2001
CN
    DNA (Rattus norvegicus strain Sprague-Dawley clone
     UI-R-CV1-brx-h-03-0-UI EST (expressed sequence tag)) (9CI) (CA INDEX
    NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    410: PN: US20050084872 TABLE: 9 claimed DNA
CN
    GenBank BG373361
CN
FS
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
MF
    Unspecified
CI
   MAN
SR
    GenBank
LC
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 16 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
RN
    308063-34-5 REGISTRY *
* Use of this CAS Registry Number alone as a search term in other STN files may
 result in incomplete search results. For additional information, enter HELP
 RN* at an online arrow prompt (=>).
   Entered STN: 12 Dec 2000
   Rubber, butadiene, of cis-1,4-configuration (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    Afdene Buna CB 11
    Ameripol CB
CN
CN
    Ameripol CB 200
CN
    Ameripol CB 220
CN
    Ameripol CB 221
CN
    B 27
CN
    B 27 (rubber)
CN
    B 37
CN
    B 37 (rubber)
CN
    BCP 820
CN
    BR 01
CN
   BR 10
CN BR 11
CN BR 1208
CN BR 1220
CN
   BR 1220N
CN
   BR 1220SG
CN
   BR 1241
CN
   BR 1280
CN
    BR 130B
CN
    BR 133P
CN
    BR 150
CN
    BR 150B
CN
    BR 150L
CN
    BR 153A
CN
    BR 18
CN
    BR 230
    BR 31
CN
    BR 360L
CN
CN
    BR 40
CN
    BR 51
CN
    BR 60
CN
    BR 700
CN
    BR 700 (rubber)
CN
    BR 701
CN
    BR 730
```

```
CN
     BR 9000
CN
     BR 9002
CN
     BR 9002L
     BR 9004
CN
     BR 9053
CN
     BRX 5000
     Bud 1207
     Bud 1254
     Budene 1207
CN
CN
     Budene 1208
CN
     Budene 1254
CN
    Budene 1280
CN
    Budene 207
CN
     Buna CB 10
CN
    Nipol BRX 5000
ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for
     DISPLAY
MF
     Unspecified
CI
     MAN, CTS
SR
     CA
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
     ANSWER 17 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
RN
     289893-26-1 REGISTRY
     Entered STN: 21 Sep 2000
     3-Pyridinecarboximidoyl chloride, N-((2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-
     piperidinyl)propoxy]-, 1-oxide, (2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1)
                                                                (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
     3-Pyridinecarboximidoyl chloride, N-[(2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-
     piperidinyl)propoxy]-, 1-oxide, (2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1) (salt) (9CI)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    BRX 220
FS
     STEREOSEARCH
    C14 H20 C1 N3 O3 . C4 H4 O4
MF
SR
     CA
LC
     STN Files: BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, IMSDRUGNEWS, IMSRESEARCH, PROUSDDR,
       SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL
     CM
          1
     CRN 289893-25-0
     CMF C14 H20 C1 N3 O3
Absolute stereochemistry.
```

Double bond geometry unknown.

CM CRN 110-16-7 CMF C4 H4 O4 Double bond geometry as shown.

CN

BRX 156

```
HO2C
         CO<sub>2</sub>H
               8 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               8 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
     ANSWER 18 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
RN
     222187-17-9 REGISTRY
ED
     Entered STN: 07 May 1999
CN
     DNA (human clone 11.1/2.2 gene brx protein cDNA plus flanks) (9CI)
     (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    DNA (human clone 11.1/2.2 gene brx nuclear receptor-binding auxiliary
     protein Brx cDNA plus flanks)
CN
     DNA (human clone 11.1/2.2 gene brx putative rho quanine nucleotide
     exchange factor cDNA plus flanks)
FS
     NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
MF
     Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
     CA
LC
     STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SOD' OR 'SOIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
     ANSWER 19 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L7
     222187-15-7 REGISTRY
RN
ED
     Entered STN: 07 May 1999
CN
     Protein (human clone 11.1/2.2 gene brx reduced) (9CI) (CA INDEX
     NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    Nuclear receptor-binding auxiliary protein Brx (human clone 11.1/2.2
     gene brx reduced)
     Putative Rho quanine nucleotide exchange factor (human clone 11.1/2.2
CN
     gene brx reduced)
FS
     PROTEIN SEQUENCE
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
     CA
LC
     STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER
**RELATED SECUENCES AVAILABLE WITH SECLINK**
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L7
     ANSWER 20 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
RN
     215233-82-2 REGISTRY
ED
     Entered STN: 08 Dec 1998
     {\tt Benzenecarboximidamide, N-[3-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropoxy]-}
     N'-phenyl-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
```

```
MF C20 H27 N3 O2 . C1 H
SR
    CA
LC
    STN Files:
                BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL
CRN (774166-55-1)
            OH
                          Ph
t-BuNH CH2 CH CH2 O NH C N Ph
              ● HC1
               3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 21 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
RN
     210170-31-3 REGISTRY
    Entered STN: 20 Aug 1998
ED
CN
    Protein Brx (human) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
FS
     PROTEIN SEQUENCE
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
    CA
LC.
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L7
    ANSWER 22 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
    203805-20-3 REGISTRY
RN
ED
    Entered STN: 08 Apr 1998
CN
     2H-1,2,4-Oxadiazine, 5,6-dihydro-5-(1-piperidinylmethyl)-3-(3-pyridinyl)-
     (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    BRX 005
    BRX 235
CN
DR
    191159-87-2
MF
    C14 H20 N4 O
```

BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, PROUSDDR, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER,

STN Files:

USPAT2, USPATFULL

SR CA

```
5 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L7 ANSWER 23 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
   201556-27-6 REGISTRY
BN
ED Entered STN: 19 Feb 1998
CN
    BRX 5 (primer) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    BRX 5
ENTE A polyimide primer (Cytec)
    Unspecified
CI
    PMS, MAN
PCT Manual registration
SR
    CA
LC
    STN Files: BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
              4 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               4 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 24 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
RN
    181858-04-8 REGISTRY
ED
    Entered STN: 10 Oct 1996
CN
    RNA (measles virus strain Brx hemagglutinin gene
    fragment-complementary) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    GenBank Z80797
CN
FS
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
    GenBank
SR
LC
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SOD' OR 'SOIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
              1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
              1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 25 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
RN
    164479-36-1 REGISTRY
ED
    Entered STN: 07 Jul 1995
    RNA (measles virus strain Brx nucleocapsid protein gene fragment)
    (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
CN
    Ribonucleic acid (measles virus strain Brx nucleocapsid protein gene
    fragment)
OTHER NAMES:
CN GenBank X84879
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
FS
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
    GenBank
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
              1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
              1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L7 ANSWER 26 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
RN 63394-00-3 REGISTRY *
* Use of this CAS Registry Number alone as a search term in other STN files may
```

5 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

```
result in incomplete search results. For additional information, enter HELP
 RN* at an online arrow prompt (=>).
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN Rubber, butadiene (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN 150L
CN
    150L (rubber)
CN 60P
CN
    A 24
CN Alkadienes, rubber
CN Ameripol CB 441
CN
   Ameripol CB 880
CN
    Asadene
CN
    Asadene 35AS
CN
    Asadene 35NF
CN
   Asadene 55AS
CN
   Asadene 55NF
CN
    Asadene AS
CN
    Asadene NF 35A
CN
    Asadene NF 35AS
    Asadene NF 50R
CN
CN
    Asaprene 610AX
    Asaprene 700A
CN
CN
    Asaprene 720A
CN
    Asaprene 720AX
CN
    Asaprene 730AX
CN
    Asaprene 755A
CN
    Asaprene 756A
CN Asaprene 760A
CN
    Asaprene BR 730A
CN
    Austrapol 1220
CN
    Bayer 550
CN
    Bon RI 1
CN
    BR 02L
CN
    BR 02LL
CN
    BR 1200
CN
    BR 1202G
CN
    BR 1203
CN
   BR 1207
CN
   BR 1220L
CN
   BR 1220SU
CN
   BR 1250
CN
   BR 1441
CN
    BR 15HB
CN
    BR 200
CN
    BR 200 (rubber)
CN
    BR 23SH
CN
    BR 3505
CN
    BR 401
CN
    BR 401 (rubber)
    BR 55F
CN
CN
    BR 90
CN
    BR 900
CN
    BR 9001
    BR 9073
CN
    BRX 3000
ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for
     DISPLAY
DR
    62361-95-9, 51426-11-0, 178234-67-8
MF
    Unspecified
    PMS, MAN, CTS
PCT Manual registration
```

```
LC STN Files:
               ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST,
      CIN, CSCHEM, TOXCENTER
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
    ANSWER 27 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
RN
    3701-40-4 REGISTRY
ED
    Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN
    2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy-3-[2-[4'-[2-(2-hydroxy-1-
    naphthalenvl)diazenvl]-2,2'-dimethvl[1,1'-biphenvl]-4-vl]diazenvl]-,
    sodium salt (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
    2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy-3-[[4'-[(2-hydroxy-1-
     naphthalenyl)azo]-2,2'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]-, disodium salt
     (9CI)
CN
    C.I. Acid Red 99 (7CI)
CN C.I. Acid Red 99, disodium salt (8CI)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    Acid Leather Red 2BG
CN
    Acid Red 99
CN
    Acidine Red RD
CN
    Airedale Red RM
CN
    Benzvl Fast Red 2BG
CN
    Best Acid Milling Red FRS
CN
    Brilliant Milling Red
CN
    C.I. 23285
CN
    Calcocid Milling Red RC
CN
    Coomassie Red R
CN
    Dynacid Red RS
CN
    Elite Fast Red BG
    Elite Fast Red R
CN
CN
    Elite Fast Red RS
CN Kayanol Red RS
CN
    Levanol Brilliant Red BB
CN Milling Fast Red R
CN Milling Fast Red RS
CN
    Milling Fast Red RX
CN Milling Red PRX
CN Multicuer Red BRX
CN Naphthalene Leather Red R
CN Optanol Red R
CN Pharmanil Red RB
CN Polar Red GBD
CN Polar Red R
CN
   Shikiso Acid Red RS
CN
    Sulfonine Red RS
CN
    Suminol Milling Red GRS
CN
    Suminol Red RS
CN
    Supranol Fast Red RX
CN
     Takaoka Acid Red RS
CN
    Triacid Fast Red GRS
MF
     C34 H26 N4 O8 S2 . 2 Na
LC
    STN Files: CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, RTECS*, TOXCENTER,
       USPATFULL, USPATOLD
         (*File contains numerically searchable property data)
     Other Sources: DSL**, EINECS**, TSCA**
         (**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)
CRN (25317-42-4)
```

●2 Na

- 21 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
- 21 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
- 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)
- L7 ANSWER 28 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- RN 2241-61-4 REGISTRY
- ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 - N Benz[b]indeno[1,2-d]pyran-3,6a,9,10(6H)-tetrol, 7,11b-dihydro-, tetraacetate, (6aS,11bR)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

- CN Benz[b]indeno[1,2-d]pyran-3,6a,9,10(6H)-tetrol, 7,11b-dihydro-, tetraacetate (7CI)
- CN Benz[b]indeno[2,1-d]pyran-3,6a,9,10(6H)-tetrol, 7,10b-dihydro-, tetraacetate, (6aS-cis)-

OTHER NAMES: CN BRX 019

- CN BRX 019 CN Tetraacetylbrazilin
- FS STEREOSEARCH
- MF C24 H22 O9
- LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, BIOSIS, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, MEDLINE, PROUSDDR, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER
 - (*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

- 5 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
- 5 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
- 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

```
ANSWER 29 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
    1658-56-6 REGISTRY
RN
ED
    Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN
    1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-[2-(2-hydroxy-1-naphthaleny1)diazeny1]-,
    sodium salt (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
    1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthalenyl)azo]-, monosodium
    salt (9CI)
    C.I. Acid Red 88, monosodium salt (8CI)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    11391 Red
CN
    2-Naphthol Red J
CN
    Acid Cardinal G
CN
    Acid Fast Red A
CN
    Acid Leather Red ROC
CM
    Acid Red 88
CN
    Acid Red A
CN
    Acid Red A (Chinese)
CN
    Acid Red AV
    Acid Red G
CN
    Acid Rose AV
CN
    Acid Scarlet G
CN
    Airedale Red A
CN
    Amacid Fast Red A
CN
    Ambicid Fast Red E
CN
    Anadurm Red A-ROC
CN
    Anthrosin BRX
CN
    Apollo Acid Rocceline
CN
    Atul Acid Fast Red A
CN
    Azo Acid Red GS
CN
    Basacid Red 340
CN
    Benzyl Red ROC
CN
    Benzyl Red S
    Brasilan Red S
CN
CN Bucacid Fast Red A
CN
    C.I. 15620
CN
    C.I. Acid Red 88
CN
    Calcocid Fast Red A
CN
    Cavalene Red A
CN
    Colacid Red AV
CN
  Colocid Fast Red A
CN Conacid Red MM
CN Daedo Acid Roccelline NS
CN
   Dai-ei Roccelline
CN
   Derma Fur Red R 150
CN
   Diacid Red A
CN
    Dinacid Fast Red A
CN
    Dvacid Red J
CN
    Dycosacid Red A
CN
    Eniacid Fast Red A
CN
    Eriosin Roccelline
CN
    Eriosin Roccelline SS
CN
    Ext D and C Red No. 8
CN
    Fabracid Red S-A
CN
    Fast Acid Red G
CN
    Fast Red A
CN
    Fast Red A (acid dye)
    Fast Red AE
ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for
    DISPLAY
DR
    163442-07-7, 39309-87-0
```

```
ME
    C20 H14 N2 O4 S . Na
```

COM

STN Files: AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BEILSTEIN*, BIOSIS, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, DETHERM*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, MEDLINE, MSDS-OHS, PIRA, PROMT, RTECS*, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL, USPATOLD

(*File contains numerically searchable property data) Other Sources: DSL**, EINECS**, TSCA**

(**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)

CRN (18268-54-7)

Na

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

429 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

9 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

429 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE) 8 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

L7 ANSWER 30 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

RN 1326-85-8 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984

CN C.I. Sulphur Black 2 (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES: CN C.I. 53195

C.I. Sulfur Black 2 CN

CN Calcogene Black 2R-CF

CN Calcogene Black RB-CF

CN Diresul Black 2R

Diresul Black 3R

CN Diresul Black EV-PL

CN

Eclipse Deep Black BG

CN Fenoxyl Black 2R

CN Katigen Deep Black RRND-CF

CN Kayaku Sulphur Black BRX

CN Mitsui Sulphur Black ABR

CN Mitsui Sulphur Black BBRO

CN Mitsui Sulphur Black BR

CN Mitsui Sulphur Black R

```
CN Mitsui Sulphur Black RC
CN Nissen Black BRX
CN Sodvesul Black MCF
CN Solfo Black 3R
CN Solfo Black R
CN Sulfanol Black 2R
CN Sulfogene Carbon 4RCF
CN Sulfogene Carbon MCF
CN Sulfogene Carbon Supra CF Grains
CN Sulfogene Carbon T
CN Sulfogene Grey HlA grai
CN Sulfur Black 2
CN
   Sulfur Black 2RD
CN
   Sulfur Black 4RD
CN
   Sulfur Black DR
CN
   Sulfur Black RND
CN
   Sulphol Black BSP
CN
   Sulphol Black BSP Paste
CN
   Sulphol Black No. 44
CN
    Sulphol Black PG
    Sulphol Black PXR Ex. Conc
CN
CN
    Sulphol Black PXR Paste
CN
    Sulphol Black RS Grains
CN
    Sulphol Liquid Black OR
CN
    Sulphur Black 2
CN
     Thionol Black R
DEF This substance is identified in the COLOUR INDEX by Colour Index
    Constitution Number, C.I. 53195.
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
LC
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL
     Other Sources: NDSL**, TSCA**
         (**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
             11 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
             11 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 31 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
RN
    1064-48-8 REGISTRY
ED
    Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
    2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-3-[2-(4-
    nitrophenyl)diazenyl]-6-(2-phenyldiazenyl)-, sodium salt (1:2) (CA INDEX
    NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
   2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-3-[(4-nitrophenyl)azo]-6-
     (phenylazo) -, disodium salt (9CI)
CN
    Amido Black 10B (6CI)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    Acid Black 1
CN
    Acid Black 10A
CN
    Acid Black 10B
    Acid Black 10BA
CN
CN
    Acid Black 10BN
CN
    Acid Black 10BX
CN
    Acid Black 12B
CN
    Acid Black 4BN
CN
    Acid Black 4BNU
CN
    Acid Black 8GB
CN
    Acid Black Base M
CN Acid Black BRX
CN
    Acid Black BX
```

```
Acid Black H
    Acid Black JVS
    Acid Blue Black
    Acid Blue Black 10B
CN
    Acid Blue Black 10BX
    Acid Blue Black B
    Acid Blue Black BG
    Acid Blue Black Double 600
CN
    Acid Blue Black Sh
CN
    Acid Leather Blue IGW
CN
    Acid Leather Dark Blue G
    Acid Leather Fast Blue Black G
CN
CN
    Acidal Black 10B
CN
    Acidal Black MV
CN
    Acidal Navy Blue 3BR
CN
    Aciderm Black E 10B
CM
    Acilan Black 10B
CN
    Airedale Black 2BG
CN
    Amacid Black 10BR
CN
    Amide Black 10B
    Amido Black
CN
    Amido Blue Black 12B
CN
    Apollo Acid Blue Black 10B
CN
    Atul Acid Black 10BX
CN
    Atul Acid Black BX
CN
    Azanol Fast Acid Black 10B
    Azo Dark Blue C 2B
    Azo Dark Blue HR
CN
    Azo Dark Blue S
CN
    Azo Dark Blue SH
CN
    Best Acid Dark Blue B
CN
    Black 401
    Blue Black 12B
    Blue Black SX
CN
     Borunil Grev A 10B
ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for
     DISPLAY
DR
     12042-02-3, 68417-62-9, 84842-81-9, 86923-11-7, 31258-44-3
MF
    C22 H16 N6 O9 S2 . 2 Na
     COM
     STN Files:
                 AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, AOUIRE, BEILSTEIN*, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA,
       CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, EMBASE, IFICDB,
       IFIPAT, IFIUDB, MEDLINE, MSDS-OHS, PROMT, RTECS*, TOXCENTER, USPAT2,
      USPATFULL, USPATOLD
         (*File contains numerically searchable property data)
     Other Sources: DSL**, EINECS**, TSCA**
         (**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)
CRN (3121-74-2)
```

```
**PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT**
            925 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
              5 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
            926 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
             10 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)
L7 ANSWER 32 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
RN
    147-14-8 REGISTRY
ED
    Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
    Copper, [29H, 31H-phthalocyaninato(2-)-
    kN29, kN30, kN31, kN32]-, (SP-4-1)- (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
CN
    29H,31H-Phthalocyanine, copper complex
CN
   29H, 31H-Phthalocyanine, copper deriv.
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    (Phthalocyaninato)copper
CN
    α-Copper phthalocyanine
CN
    α-Copper phthalocyanine blue
CN
    α-Phthalocvanine blue
CN
    B-Copper phthalocvanine blue
CN
    B-Phthalocvanine blue
CN
    ε-Copper phthalocyanine
CN
    127EPS
CN
    405D
CN
    7075M
CN
    79S26C
CN
    79S26C chip
CN
    Accosperse Cyan Blue GT
CN
    Acnalin Supra Blue G
CN
    Acramin Blue F 3G
CN
    Akrochem 626
CN
    Aqualine Blue
CN
    Aquis BW 3571
CN Arlocyanine Blue PS
CN
    Aztech Chemisperse Cyan 1541
CN B 4G-KR
CN B 702W
CN B 705H
CN B 736
CN B 8M25
CN Bahama Blue BC
CN Bahama Blue BNC
CN Bahama Blue Lake NCNF
CN
   Bahama Blue WD
CN
   Bermuda Blue
CN
   BFD 1121
CN
    BGS 1
CN
    BGSG-C
CN
    BL 1531
CN
    Blue 7110V
CN
    Blue GLA
CN
    Blue GLA-SD
CN
    Blue GLSM
CN
    Blue Microdis
CN
    Blue phthalocyanaine \alpha-form
CN
    Blue pigment
CN
    Blue Toner GTNF
```

CN BRS 1 CN BRY CN

BT 4651

- CN C.I. 74160
- CN C.I. Pigment Blue 15
- CN C.I. Pigment Blue 15:1
- ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for DISPLAY
- DR 807622-86-2, 819860-69-0, 819860-85-0, 878390-73-9, 924902-00-1, 12767-67-8, 10482-39-0, 11097-56-6, 11129-84-3, 177529-54-3, 177646-05-8, 18883-86-2, 172308-31-5, 172826-46-9, 53802-06-5, 57916-96-8, 57425-52-2, 58819-49-3, 59518-91-1, 59966-88-0, 64333-57-9, 9560-31-4, 95917-74-1, 96024-35-0, 104921-99-5, 51331-32-9, 115284-42-9, 60880-51-5, 60937-79-3, 61489-66-5, 61489-77-8, 61537-10-8, 109675-77-6, 109766-95-2, 66121-19-5, 37223-81-7, 69431-77-2, 78170-27-1, 78413-59-9, 85255-95-4, 85256-77-5, 92909-14-3, 90452-20-3, 34567-54-9, 39378-75-1, 39473-10-4, 53028-77-6, 175386-67-1, 184007-78-1, 209343-48-6, 211564-97-5, 211925-80-3, 21319-86-4, 24244-46-6, 345338-75-2, 392718-62-6, 681847-78-9
- MF C32 H16 Cu N8
- CI CCS, COM
- LC STN Files: ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CBNB, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CIN, CSCHEM, CSNB, DETHERM*, EMBASE, GMELIN*, HSDB*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, IPA, MEDLINE, MRCK*, MSDS-OHS, PIRA, PROMT, RTECS*, SPECINFO, TOXCENTER, USPATZ, USPATFULL, USPATOLD
 - (*File contains numerically searchable property data)
 Other Sources: DSL**, EINECS**, TSCA**
 - (**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)

PAGE 1-A



PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

17797 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1297 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

17840 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

134 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

=> file caplus COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

FULL ESTIMATED COST

85.59
OUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

85.59 300.80
E FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
0.00 -6.40

TOTAL.

SESSION

SINCE FILE

ENTRY

011 000001110011 111100

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 13:20:23 ON 17 NOV 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 17 Nov 2008 VOL 149 ISS 21 FILE LAST UPDATED: 16 Nov 2008 (20081116/ED)

Caplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the third quarter of 2008.

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html

=> s (15 of 17 or arimoclomol) and (aml or sclerosis) MISSING OPERATOR L5 OF

The search profile that was entered contains terms or nested terms that are not separated by a logical operator.

=> s (15 or 17 or arimoclomol) and (aml or sclerosis) $10\ \mathrm{L}5$

19197 L7 9 ARIMOCLOMOL 8038 AML 253 AMLS

8079 AML

(AML OR AMLS)

33016 SCLEROSIS 30 SCLEROSES 33031 SCLEROSIS

(SCLEROSIS OR SCLEROSES)

L8 11 (L5 OR L7 OR ARIMOCLOMOL) AND (AML OR SCLEROSIS)

=> d 18 ibib abs 1-11

L8 ANSWER 1 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:1320737 CAPLUS

TITLE: Late stage treatment with arimoclomol delays

disease progression and prevents protein aggregation

in the SOD1G93A mouse model of ALS

AUTHOR(S): Kalmar, Bernadett; Novoselov, Sergey; Gray, Anna; Cheetham, Michael E.; Margulis, Boris; Greensmith,

Linda CORPORATE SOURCE: Institute of Neurology, University College London,

London, UK

SOURCE: Journal of Neurochemistry (2008), 107(2), 339-350

CODEN: JONRA9; ISSN: 0022-3042 Wiley-Blackwell

PUBLISHER: DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) is a progressive neurodegenerative disorder characterized by motoneuron degeneration,

diagnosis. Although the pathogenesis of ALS remains unclear, there is evidence for the involvement of proteasome dysfunction and heat shock proteins in the disease. We have previously shown that treatment with a co-inducer of the heat shock response called arimoclomol is effective in the SODG93A mouse model of ALS, delaying disease progression and extending the lifespan of SODG93A mice. However, this previous study only examined the effects arimoclomol when treatment was initiated in pre- or early symptomatic stages of the disease. Clearly, to be of benefit to the majority of ALS patients, any therapy must be effective after symptom onset. In order to establish whether post-symptomatic treatment with arimoclomol is effective, in this study we carried out a systematic assessment of different treatment regimes in SODG93A mice. Treatment with arimoclomol from early (75 days) or late (90 days) symptomatic stages significantly improved muscle

resulting in muscle paralysis and death, typically within 1-5 years of

lifespan of SODG93A mice, although treatment from 90 days has no significant effect on lifespan. The mechanism of action of arimoclomol involves potentiation of the heat shock response, and treatment with arimoclomol increased Hsp70 expression. Interestingly, this up-regulation in Hsp70 was accompanied by a decrease in the number of ubiquitinpos, aggregates in the spinal cord of treated

function. Treatment from 75 days also significantly increased the

SODG93A mice, suggesting that arimoclomol directly effects protein aggregation and degradation

L8 ANSWER 2 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:918262 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 149:258394

TITLE: Arimoclomol at dosages up to 300 Mg/day is well tolerated and safe in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis

```
AUTHOR(S):
                         Cudkowicz, Merit E.; Shefner, Jeremy M.; Simpson,
                         Elizabeth; Grasso, Daniela; Yu, Hong; Zhang, Hui;
                         Shui, Amy; Schoenfeld, David; Brown, Robert H.;
                         Wieland, Scott; Barber, Jack R.
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                         NORTHEAST ALS CONSORTIUM, Neurology Clinical Trials
                         Unit, Massachussets General Hospital, Charlestown, MA,
                         02129, USA
SOURCE:
                         Muscle & Nerve (2008), 38(1), 837-844
                         CODEN: MUNEDE; ISSN: 0148-639X
PUBLISHER:
                         John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Journal
LANGUAGE:
                         English
    Arimoclomol is an investigational drug for amyotrophic lateral
    sclerosis (ALS) that amplifies heat shock protein gene expression
     during cell stress. The objectives of the present study were to assess
     the safety, tolerability, and pharmacokinetics of arimoclomol in
     ALS. Eighty-four participants with ALS received arimoclomol at
     one of three oral doses (25, 50, or 100 mg three times daily) or placebo.
     The primary outcome measure was safety and tolerability. A subset of 44
     participants provided serum and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) samples for
     pharmacokinetic anal. Participants who completed 12 wk of treatment could
     enroll in a 6-mo open-label study. Arimoclomol at doses up to
    300 mg/day was well tolerated and safe. Arimoclomol resulted in
    dose-linear pharmacol. exposures and the half-life did not change with
    continued treatment. Arimoclomol CSF levels increased with
     dose. Arimoclomol was shown to be safe, and it crosses the
    blood-brain barrier. Serum pharmacokinetic profiles support dosing of three times per day. An efficacy study in ALS is planned.
REFERENCE COUNT:
                         27
                              THERE ARE 27 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                               RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
   ANSWER 3 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                         2008:223578 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         148:269430
TITLE:
                         Methods and compositions for the treatment of
                         neurodegenerative disorders such as Huntington's
                         disease
INVENTOR(S):
                         Jin, Xiaowei; Wilson, Amy Beth; Staunton, Jane;
                         MacDonald, Douglas
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                        Combinatorx, Incorporated, USA; Chdi, Inc.
SOURCE:
                         PCT Int. Appl., 127pp.
                         CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Patent
LANGUAGE:
                         English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:
```

	TENT I				KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT:	ION I	NO.		D	ATE	
WO	2008	0212	10		A2 A3					WO 2007-US17751					20070810		
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BH,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,
		CH,	CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DO,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,
		GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	GT,	HN,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,
		KM,	KN,	KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LA,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LY,	MA,	MD,	ME,
		MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MY,	MZ,	NA,	NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,
		PT,	RO,	RS,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,	SV,	SY,	ΤJ,	TM,	TN,
		TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW				
	RW:	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,
		IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	MT,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,
		BJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG,	BW,
		GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,

```
BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AP, EA, EP, OA
US 20080044390 A1 20080221 US 2007-891552 20070810
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: US 2006-837448P P 20060811
US 2007-898479P P 20070131
US 2007-925777P P 20070423
```

AB The present invention features compns., kits, and methods for treating, preventing, and ameliorating neurodegenerative disorders, e.g., Huntington's disease (HD). Screening methods for identifying candidate compds, that treat, prevent, or ameliorate neurodegenerative disorders, e.g., HD, are provided. Thus, N-terminal fragment of Htt has been shown to form protein aggregates in the nucleus, cytoplasm and processes of neurons in human HD patients and in HD animal models, as well as in many cellular models. Because of their similarities to neurons, rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells have provided a useful model for studying neuronal cell biol.; in addition, PC12 cells are readily transfected, selected and cloned. In order to perform screening according to a method of the present invention, PC12 cells were obtained that stably incorporated a plasmid that inducibly expresses a toxic expanded polyglutamine (103 glutamine) form of exon 1 of Htt, fused to the marker EGFP. Using the engineered PC12/HttN900103 cell line, a high throughput assay to screen small mols, for their ability to prevent mutant Htt exon 1-induced cell death was developed and optimized.

L8 ANSWER 4 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:1424894 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:492092

SOURCE:

TITLE: Heat shock proteins and protection of the nervous

system

AUTHOR(S): Brown, Ian R.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Center for the Neurobiology of Stress, University of

Toronto at Scarborough, Toronto, ON, Can.

Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences (2007),

1113 (Stress Responses in Biology and Medicine),

147-158

CODEN: ANYAA9; ISSN: 0077-8923

PUBLISHER: Blackwell Publishing, Inc.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE: English

A review. Manipulation of the cellular stress response offers strategies to protect brain cells from damage induced by ischemia and neurodegenerative diseases. Overexpression of Hsp70 reduced ischemic injury in the mammalian brain. Investigation of the domains within Hsp70 that confers ischemic neuroprotection revealed the importance of the carboxyl-terminal domain. Arimoclomol, a coinducer of heat shock proteins, delayed progression of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) in a mouse model in which motor neurons in the spinal cord and motor cortex degenerate. Celastrol, a promising candidate as an agent to counter neurodegenerative diseases, induced expression of a set of Hsps in differentiated neurons grown in tissue culture. Heat shock "preconditioning" protected the nervous system at the functional level of the synapse and selective overexpression of Hsp70 enhanced the level of synaptic protection. Following hyperthermia, constitutively expressed Hsc70 increased in synapse-rich areas of the brain where it assocs, with Hsp40 to form a complex that can refold denatured proteins. Stress tolerance in neurons is not solely dependent on their own Hsps but can be supplemented by Hsps from adjacent glial cells. Hence, application of exogenous Hsps at neural injury sites is an effective strategy to maintain neuronal viability.

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 72 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD, ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L8 ANSWER 5 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:1207486 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 147:466838

TITLE: Identifying signal transduction pathways that mediate nervous system plasticity by gene expression profiling and the selection of pathway modulators for

therapeutic use

INVENTOR(S): Sur, Mriganka; Tropea, Daniela; Kreiman, Gabriel

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 407pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.					KIND DATE				1	APPL		DATE						
WO 2007120847				A2	-	2007	1025	1	WO 2007-US9172						20070412			
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BH,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	
		CH,	CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	
		GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	GT,	HN,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KM,	
		KN,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LA,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LY,	MA,	MD,	ME,	MG,	
		MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MY,	MZ,	NA,	NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	
		RO,	RS,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,	SV,	SY,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	
		TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW						
	RW:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	
		IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	MT,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	
		ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG,	BW,	
		GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	
		BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM										

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2006-792275P P 20060414 AB Methods for identifying genes and pathways involved in neuronal plasticity by anal. of the effects of deprivation and stimulation on patterns of gene expression in nervous tissue are described. The invention applies some of these methods to identify genes that are differentially regulated in at least a portion of the nervous system of an individual subjected to conditions known to result in altered nervous system plasticity, i.e., dark rearing (DR) or monocular deprivation (MD). The genes are targets for pharmacol. agents that modify plasticity and candidate agents modifying neuronal plasticity are identified. The invention also identifies biol. pathways that are enriched in the products of genes that are differentially regulated under conditions known to result in altered nervous system plasticity. The methods and compns. may be administered to a subject suffering from damage to the nervous system or from a

neuropsychiatric disorder in order to enhance recovery, reorganization, or function of the nervous system. The methods optionally include administering a proteolysis-enhancing agent to the subject.

L8 ANSWER 6 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:711978 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 147:377138

TITLE: Emerging disease-modifying therapies for the treatment

of motor neuron disease/amvotropic lateral

sclerosis

AUTHOR(S): Bedlack, Richard S.; Traynor, Bryan J.; Cudkowicz, Merit E.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Duke University Medical Center, Durham, NC, USA SOURCE: Expert Opinion on Emerging Drugs (2007), 12(2),

229-252

CODEN: EOEDA3

PUBLISHER: Informa Healthcare DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE: English

A review. It has been > 130 years since the first description of the upper and lower motor neuron disease called amvotropic lateral sclerosis (ALS). Sadly, there has been little change in the long interval over which this disease is diagnosed, or in its poor prognosis. Significant gains have been made, however, in understanding its pathophysiol. and in symptomatic care. Disease-causing mutations have been identified and used to create animal models. Other identified mutations may increase susceptibility and cause disease only in a particular environment and at a particular age. A number of 'downstream' mol. pathways have been implicated, including transcriptional disturbances, protein aggregation, excitotoxicity, mitochondrial dysfunction, oxidative stress, neuroinflammation, cytoskeletal and axonal transport derangements, growth factor dysregulation and apoptosis. This knowledge has led to an impressive pipeline of candidate therapies that offer hope for finally being able to alter ALS disease progression. These are described and prioritized herein, and suggestions are offered for efficiently sifting through them.

REFERENCE COUNT: 148 THERE ARE 148 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR
THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L8 ANSWER 7 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:598700 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 145:499471

REFERENCE COUNT:

TITLE: Neuroprotective agents for clinical trials in ALS AUTHOR(S): Traynor, B. J.; Bruijn, L.; Conwit, R.; Beal, F.;

O'Neill, G.; Fagan, S. C.; Cudkowicz, M. E.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Neurology Clinical Trials Unit, Department of

FORMAT

Neurology, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA,

USA

SOURCE: Neurology (2006), 67(1), 20-27 CODEN: NEURAL; ISSN: 0028-3878

PUBLISHER: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

86

LANGUAGE: English A review. Background: Riluzole is currently the only Food and Drug Administration-approved treatment for ALS, but its effect on survival is modest. Objective: To identify potential neuroprotective agents for testing in phase III clin. trials and to outline which data need to be collected for each drug. Methods: The authors identified 113 compds. by inviting input from academic clinicians and researchers and via literature review to identify agents that have been tested in ALS animal models and in patients with ALS. The list was initially narrowed to 24 agents based on an evaluation of scientific rationale, toxicity, and efficacy in previous animal and human studies. These 24 drugs underwent more detailed pharmacol. evaluation. Results: Twenty drugs were selected as suitable for further development as treatments for patients with ALS. Talampanel and tamoxifen have completed early phase II trials and have demonstrated preliminary efficacy. Other agents (ceftriaxone, minocycline, ONO-2506, and IGF-1 polypeptide) are already in phase III trials involving large nos. of patients with ALS. Remaining agents (AEOL 10150, arimoclomol, celastrol, coenzyme Q10, copaxone, IGF-1-viral delivery, memantine, NAALADase inhibitors, nimesulide, scriptaid, sodium phenylbutyrate, thalidomide, trehalose) require addnl. preclin. animal data, human toxicity and pharmacokinetic data including CNS penetration prior to proceeding to large scale phase III human testing. Further development of riluzole analogs should be considered. Conclusions: Several potential neuroprotective compds., representing a wide range of

mechanisms, are available and merit further investigation in ALS.

THERE ARE 86 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

L8 ANSWER 8 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:409316 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:441894

TITLE: Use of a hydroximic acid halide derivative in the

treatment of neurodegenerative diseases

INVENTOR(S): Greensmith, Linda; Burnstock, Geoffrey; Urbanics,

Rudolf

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Biorex Kutato es Fejlesztoe Rt., Hung.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 24 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PRT

									APPLICATION NO.					DATE				
	2005																	
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,	
		LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NI,	
		NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,	
		ТJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW	
	RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	ΜZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	
		AZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	
		EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	
		SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	
			TD,															
	2004																	
CA	2544	332			A1		2005	0512		CA 2	2004-	2544	332		2	0041	025	
ΕP	1696	922			A1		2006	0906		EP 2	2004-	7916	57		2	0041	025	
ΕP	1696	922			B1		2008	0924										
	R:										IT,							
											TR,							
BR	2004	0156	25		A		2006	1212		BR 2	2004-	1562	5		2	0041	025	
CN	1901	913			A		2007	0124		CN 2	2004-	8003	9619		2	0041	025	
JΡ	1901 2007 4090	5099:	20		T		2007	0419		JP 2	2006-	5374	49		2	0041	025	
ΑT	4090	38			T		2008	1015		AT 2	2004-	7916	57		2	0041	025	
	2006									MX 2	2006-	PA48	14		2	0060	428	
	2006																	
	2006										006-							
	2008				A1		2008	0214			2007-							
IT	APP	LN.	INFO	. :							2003-							
										WO 2	2004-	HU98			W 2	0041	025	

AB The invention relates to the use of a chemical substance selected from the group consisting of N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)-propoxyl]-pyridine-1-oxide-3-carboximidoyl chloride, the optically active enantiomers and the mixts. of enantiomers thereof and pharmaceutically acceptable salts of the racemic and optically active compds. in the preparation of a pharmaceutical composition for the treatment or prevention of neurodegenerative diseases.

REFERENCE COUNT:

8 THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE REFORMAT

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:263763 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:399884

L8 ANSWER 9 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

TITLE: Treatment with arimoclomol, a coinducer of heat shock proteins, delays disease progression in ALS

AUTHOR(S): Kieran, Dairin; Kalmar, Bernadett; Dick, James R. T.;

Riddoch-Contreras, Joanna; Burnstock, Geoffrey;

Greensmith, Linda

CORPORATE SOURCE: The National Hospital for Neurology and Neurosurgery,

> Institute of Neurology, Sobell Department of Motor Neuroscience and Movement Disorders, The Graham Watts Laboratory, University College London, London, WC1N

> > RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

3BG, UK

Nature Medicine (New York, NY, United States) (2004), SOURCE:

10(4), 402-405

CODEN: NAMEFI; ISSN: 1078-8956 PUBLISHER:

Nature Publishing Group Journal

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: English

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) is a fatal neurodegenerative condition in which motoneurons of the spinal cord and motor cortex die, resulting in progressive paralysis. This condition has no cure and results in eventual death, usually within 1-5 yr of diagnosis. Although the specific etiol. of ALS is unknown, 20% of familial cases of the disease carry mutations in the gene encoding Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase-1 (SOD1). Transgenic mice overexpressing human mutant SOD1 have a phenotype and pathol. that are very similar to that seen in human ALS patients. Here we show that treatment with arimoclomol, a coinducer of heat shock proteins (HSPs), significantly delays disease progression in mice expressing a SOD1 mutant in which glycine is substituted with alanine at position 93 (SOD1G93A). Arimoclomol-treated SOD1G93A mice

show marked improvement in hind limb muscle function and motoneuron survival in the later stages of the disease, resulting in a 22% increase in lifespan. Pharmacol. activation of the heat shock response may therefore be a successful therapeutic approach to treating ALS, and

possibly other neurodegenerative diseases. REFERENCE COUNT: 20 THERE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

ANSWER 10 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1971:401127 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 75:1127

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 75:187a,190a

TITLE: Histochemistry of myelin. XII. Anionic staining of myelin basic proteins for histology, electrophoresis,

and electron microscopy

AUTHOR(S): Adams, Colin W. M.; Bayliss, Olga B.; Hallpike, J. F.;

Turner, D. R.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Med. Sch., Guy's Hosp., London, UK

Journal of Neurochemistry (1971), 18(3), 389-94 SOURCE:

CODEN: JONRA9; ISSN: 0022-3042

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB Phosphotungstic acid hematoxylin, trypan blue, and amido black techniques were developed as anionic dye methods for staining myelin basic proteins. All methods displayed central and peripheral nervous system myelin in histochem, prepns, and stained brain basic proteins in electrophoretic polyacrylamide gels: phosphotungstic acid hematoxylin appeared to be the most selective of these techniques. Electron photomicrographs of peripheral nerve stained by phosphotungstic acid hematoxylin showed that the major part of myelin basic protein is located in the period dense line. The basic proteins stained by phosphotungstic acid hematoxylin showed an early loss in rat sciatic nerve undergoing Wallerian degeneration and had completely disappeared from the center of 20 plaques of multiple sclerosis.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1959:73788 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 53:73788 ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 53:13384b

TITLE: Histochemistry and classification of the

Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease

AUTHOR(S): Seitelberger, Franz

Univ. Vienna, Munich, Germany CORPORATE SOURCE:

SOURCE: Cerebral Lipidoses (J. N. Cumings and A Lowenthal, editors, Charles C Thomas, publisher) (1957), Volume

Date 1955, (Symposium, Antwerp), 92-7

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal Unavailable

LANGUAGE:

Review with reference.

Connecting via Winsock to STN

Welcome to STN International! Enter x:X

LOGINID: ssptacrs1614

PASSWORD:

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

* * * * * * * * * * Welcome to STN International

NEWS 1 Web Page for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America NEWS 2 DEC 01 ChemPort single article sales feature unavailable NEWS 3

JAN 06 The retention policy for unread STNmail messages will change in 2009 for STN-Columbus and STN-Tokyo NEWS 4 JAN 07 WPIDS, WPINDEX, and WPIX enhanced Japanese Patent

Classification Data

NEWS 5 FEB 02 Simultaneous left and right truncation (SLART) added

for CERAB, COMPUAB, ELCOM, and SOLIDSTATE NEWS 6 FEB 02 GENBANK enhanced with SET PLURALS and SET SPELLING

NEWS 7 FEB 06 Patent sequence location (PSL) data added to USGENE

NEWS 8 FEB 10 COMPENDEX reloaded and enhanced NEWS 9 FEB 11 WTEXTILES reloaded and enhanced

NEWS 10 FEB 19 New patent-examiner citations in 300,000 CA/CAplus patent records provide insights into related prior

art NEWS 11 FEB 19 Increase the precision of your patent queries -- use terms from the IPC Thesaurus, Version 2009.01

NEWS 12 FEB 23 Several formats for image display and print options

discontinued in USPATFULL and USPAT2 NEWS 13 FEB 23 MEDLINE now offers more precise author group fields

and 2009 MeSH terms NEWS 14 FEB 23 TOXCENTER updates mirror those of MEDLINE - more precise author group fields and 2009 MeSH terms

NEWS 15 FEB 23 Three million new patent records blast AEROSPACE into STN patent clusters

NEWS 16 FEB 25 USGENE enhanced with patent family and legal status display data from INPADOCDB

NEWS 17 MAR 06 INPADOCDB and INPAFAMDB enhanced with new display formats

NEWS 18 MAR 11 EPFULL backfile enhanced with additional full-text applications and grants

NEWS 19 MAR 11 ESBIOBASE reloaded and enhanced

NEWS 20 MAR 20 CAS databases on STN enhanced with new super role for nanomaterial substances

NEWS 21 MAR 23 CA/CAplus enhanced with more than 250,000 patent equivalents from China

NEWS 22 MAR 30 IMSPATENTS reloaded and enhanced

NEWS 23 APR 03 CAS coverage of exemplified prophetic substances enhanced

NEWS 24 APR 07 STN is raising the limits on saved answers

NEWS EXPRESS JUNE 27 08 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V8.3, AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 23 JUNE 2008.

NEWS HOURS STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability

NEWS LOGIN Welcome Banner and News Items

NEWS IPC8 For general information regarding STN implementation of IPC 8

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN customer agreement. This agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design, implementation of commercial gateways, or use of CAS and STN data in the building of commercial products is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:57:49 ON 22 APR 2009

=> file registry caplus COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL. ENTRY SESSION FULL ESTIMATED COST 0.22 0.22

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:58:11 ON 22 APR 2009 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2009 American Chemical Society (ACS)

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:58:11 ON 22 APR 2009 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2009 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

=> file registry COST IN U.S. DOLLARS FULL ESTIMATED COST

SINCE FILE TOTAL SESSION ENTRY 0.98 1.20

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:58:22 ON 22 APR 2009 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2009 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 21 APR 2009 HIGHEST RN 1137826-72-2 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 21 APR 2009 HIGHEST RN 1137826-72-2 New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH January 9, 2009.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

```
=> e ariclomol
E1
                 ARTCTRESTN/BT
E2
                 ARTCIRESINOL/BI
           0 --> ARICLOMOL/BI
E3
E4
                ARICOL/BI
E5
            2
                 ARICOLA/BI
            2
                 ARICRKSARI/BI
E6
E7
            3
                 ARICYL/BI
           9
                 ARID/BI
E8
E9
            2
                 ARID1/BI
E10
                 ARID1A/BI
E11
                 ARID1B/BI
E12
           8
                 ARTD2/BT
=> e arimoclomol
                ARIMIDS/BT
    1
E1
                 ARIMOCLOM/BI
E2
E3
           1 --> ARIMOCLOMOL/BI
                ARIMOL/BI
E4
E5
                ARIMOSA/BI
E6
                ARIMOTO/BI
E7
         130
                ARIN/BI
E8
          17
                ARINA/BI
E9
          13
                ARINAE/BI
E10
          1 4
                ARINAMINE/BI
E11
          4 ARINATE/BI
56 ARINE/BI
E12
=> s e3
L1
           1 ARIMOCLOMOL/BI
=> d 11
    ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
    289893-25-0 REGISTRY
RN
ED
     Entered STN: 21 Sep 2000
    3-Pyridinecarboximidoyl chloride, N-[(2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-
     piperidinyl)propoxyl-, 1-oxide (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    Arimoclomol
FS
    STEREOSEARCH
MF
    C14 H20 C1 N3 O3
    COM
SR
    CA
     STN Files:
               ADISINSIGHT, CA, CAPLUS, CBNB, EMBASE, IMSRESEARCH, PHAR,
```

PROUSDDR, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER, USAN, USPAT2, USPATFULL

Absolute stereochemistry.

Double bond geometry unknown.

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

14 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

14 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

=> file caplus embase biosis

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 12.68 13.88

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:04:53 ON 22 APR 2009 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2009 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 15:04:53 ON 22 APR 2009 Copyright (c) 2009 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved.

FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 15:04:53 ON 22 APR 2009 Copyright (c) 2009 The Thomson Corporation

=> s 11 or (arimoclomol or (brx (a) 220)
UNMATCHED LEFT PARENTHESIS 'OR (ARIMOCLOMO'
The number of right parentheses in a guern

The number of right parentheses in a query must be equal to the number of left parentheses.

=> s 11 or (arimoclomol or (brx (a) 220))
L2 80 L1 OR (ARIMOCLOMOL OR (BRX (A) 220))

=> dup rem 12

PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L2

62 DUP REM L2 (18 DUPLICATES REMOVED)

=> s 13 and @pv<=2004

'2004' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE

'2004' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE '2004' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE

L4 0 L3 AND @PY<=2004

=> s 13 and py<=2004

L5 14 L3 AND PY<=2004

=> d 15 ibib abs 1-14

L5 ANSWER 1 OF 14 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:263763 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 2004:263763 CAR

TITLE: Treatment with arimoclomol, a coinducer of

heat shock proteins, delays disease progression in ALS

mice

AUTHOR(S): Kieran, Dairin; Kalmar, Bernadett; Dick, James R. T.;

Riddoch-Contreras, Joanna; Burnstock, Geoffrey;

Greensmith, Linda

CORPORATE SOURCE: The National Hospital for Neurology and Neurosurgery,

Institute of Neurology, Sobell Department of Motor Neuroscience and Movement Disorders, The Graham Watts Laboratory, University College London, London, WCIN

3BG, UK

English

SOURCE: Nature Medicine (New York, NY, United States) (

2004), 10(4), 402-405

CODEN: NAMEFI; ISSN: 1078-8956
PUBLISHER: Nature Publishing Group

DOCUMENT TYPE: Nature Put

Document Type: Journal

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

AUTHOR(S):

AB Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) is a fatal neurodegenerative condition in which motoneurons of the spinal cord and motor cortex die, resulting in progressive paralysis. This condition has no cure and results in eventual death, usually within 1-5 yr of diagnosis. Although the specific etiol. of ALS is unknown, 20% of familial cases of the disease carry mutations in the gene encoding Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase-1 (SOD1). Transgenic mice

overexpressing human mutant SOD1 have a phenotype and pathol that are very similar to that seen in human ALS patients. Here we show that treatment with arimoclomol, a coinducer of heat shock proteins

(HSPs), significantly delays disease progression in mice expressing a SOD1 mutant in which glycine is substituted with alanine at position 93 (SOD1693A). Arimoclomol-treated SOD1693A mice show marked

(SOD1G93A). Arimoclomol-treated SOD1G93A mice show marked improvement in hind limb muscle function and motoneuron survival in the

later stages of the disease, resulting in a 22% increase in lifespan. Pharmacol. activation of the heat shock response may therefore be a successful therapeutic approach to treating ALS, and possibly other neurodegenerative diseases.

REFERENCE COUNT: 20 THERE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L5 ANSWER 2 OF 14 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:100113 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:17416

TITLE: The effect of treatment with BRX-220

, a co-inducer of heat shock proteins, on sensory fibers of the rat following peripheral nerve injury

Kalmar, B.; Greensmith, L.; Malcangio, M.; McMahon, S. B.; Csermely, P.; Burnstock, G.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Sobell Department of Motor Neuroscience and Movement

Disorders, Institute of Neurology, London, WC1N 3BG,

SOURCE: Experimental Neurology (2003), 184(2),

636-647

CODEN: EXNEAC; ISSN: 0014-4886

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB In this study, we examined the effect BRX-220, a

co-inducer of heat shock proteins, in injury-induced peripheral

neuropathy. Following sciatic nerve injury in adult rats and treatment with BRX-220, the following features of the sensory

system were studied: (a) expression of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP), (b) binding of isolectin B4 (IB4) in dorsal root ganglia (DRG) and spinal cord; (c) stimulation-evoked release of substance P (SP) in an in vitro spinal cord preparation and (d) nociceptive responses of partially denervated rats. BRX-220 partially reverses

```
axotomy-induced changes in the sensory system. In vehicle-treated rats
     there is a decrease in IB4 binding and CGRP expression in injured neurons,
     while in BRX-220-treated rats these markers were
     better preserved. Thus, 7.0 ± 0.6% of injured DRG neurons bound IB4 in
     vehicle-treated rats compared to 14.4 ± 0,9% in BRX-
     220-treated animals. Similarly, 4.5 ± 0.5% of DRG neurons
     expressed CGRP in the vehicle-treated group, whereas 9.0 ± 0.3% were
     pos. in the BRX-220-treated group. BRX-
     220 also partially restored SP release from spinal cord sections
     to elec. stimulation of primary sensory neurons. Behavioral tests carried
     out on partially denervated animals showed that BRX-220
     treatment did not prevent the emergence of mech. or thermal hyperalgesia.
     However, oral treatment for 4 wk lead to reduced pain-related behavior
     suggesting either slowly developing analgesic actions or enhancement of
     recovery processes. Thus, the morphol. improvement seen in sensory neuron
     markers was accompanied by restored functional activity. Therefore,
     treatment with BRX-220 promotes restoration of
     morphol. and functional properties in the sensory system following
     peripheral nerve injury.
REFERENCE COUNT:
                                THERE ARE 33 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                          33
                                RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L5 ANSWER 3 OF 14 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                         2002:587024 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                          138:130888
TITLE:
                         Effect of BRX-220 against
                         peripheral neuropathy and insulin resistance in
                         diabetic rat models
AUTHOR(S):
                         Kurthy, Maria; Mogyorosi, Tamas; Nagy, Karoly;
                         Kukorelli, Tibor; Jednakovits, Andrea; Talosi, Laszlo;
                         Biro, Katalin
                         Biorex Research and Development Company, Veszprem,
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                         Hung.
SOURCE:
                         Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences (
                         2002), 967(Lipids and Insulin Resistance),
                         482-489
                         CODEN: ANYAA9; ISSN: 0077-8923
PUBLISHER:
                         New York Academy of Sciences
DOCUMENT TYPE:
LANGUAGE:
                         English
    Bimoclomol (BML), a symptomatic antidiabetic agent, was developed by
     Biorex R&D Co. to treat diabetic neuropathy and retinopathy. BRX
     -220, an orally active member of the BRX family, was developed
     to treat diabetic complications and insulin resistance (IR) as a follow-up
     compound The effect of BRX-220 on peripheral neuropathy
     was examined in rats with diabetes (type 1) induced by administration of a
     β-cell toxin, streptozotocin (STZ, 45 mg/kg iv). Nerve functions
    were evaluated by electrophysiol. measurements of muscle motor and sensory
    nerve conduction velocities (MNCV and SNCV, resp.). MNCV and SNCV
    decreased in diabetic rats by 25%. A 1-mo preventive treatment with
    BRX-220 (2.5, 5, 10, and 20 mg/kg po) dose-dependently improved diabetes-related deficits in MNCV (51.3, 71.3, 86.1, and 91.3%)
    and SNCV (48.9, 68.5, 86.1, and 93.2%). Insulin sensitivity was measured using the insulin tolerance test (ITT), both in STZ diabetic and in Zucker
     diabetic fatty (ZDF) rats (model of type 2 diabetes). Severe IR was
     detected in STZ diabetic and ZDF rats. This resistance was significantly
     reduced by BRX-220 treatment.
REFERENCE COUNT:
                         19
                                THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                                RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
```

L5 ANSWER 4 OF 14 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:587016 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:130887

TITLE: Comparison of the extrapancreatic action of

BRX-220 and pioglitazone in the

high-fat diet-induced insulin resistance

Sebokova, Elena; Kurthy, Maria; Mogyorosi, T.; Nagy, AUTHOR(S): Karoly; Demcakova, Edita; Ukropec, Jozef; Koranyi,

Laszlo; Klimes, Iwar

CORPORATE SOURCE: Diabetes and Nutrition Research Laboratory, Institute

of Experimental Endocrinology, Slovak Academy of

Sciences, Bratislava, SK-83306, Slovakia SOURCE:

Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences (2002), 967(Lipids and Insulin Resistance),

424-430

CODEN: ANYAA9; ISSN: 0077-8923

PUBLISHER: New York Academy of Sciences DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

A new Biorex mol., BRX-220, was shown to be effective

in animal models of diabetic neuro- and retinopathy. Recent in vitro

studies showed that it might also have an insulin-sensitizing action. Therefore, the effect of BRX-220 on insulin

sensitivity was compared with the action of pioglitazone (PGZ) in high fat (HF) diet-induced insulin resistance (IR) of rats. Methods-Male Wistar rats were fed for 3 wk a standard chow (PD) or the HF (70-cal%) diet.

HF-fed rats were also given daily BRX-220 (20 mg/kg

BW) or PGZ (6 mg/kg BW) by gavage. In vivo insulin action was assessed by

the euglycemic hyperinsulinemic clamp. Glucose, insulin, FFA, triglyceride (TG), and glycerol levels in blood were also measured, as

well as tissue TG content. Results-Increased levels of fed TG in circulation after HF diet (PD: 2.0 vs. HF: 5.0 mmol/L) were partially corrected

by BRX-220 (HF+BRX: 3.8) and normalized by PGZ

(HF+PGZ: 2.6). Both mols. prevented the increase in fed serum FFA levels

after HF diet (PD: 0.5; HF: 1.8±0.2 mmol/L), with a more pronounced effect of PGZ (HF+BRX: 1.2; HF+PGZ: 0.7). Tissue TG levels increased

significantly in response to HF feeding in both liver (HF: 16; PD: 6.4 umol/g) and skeletal muscle (HF: 7.7; PD: 2.4). This increase was completely normalized by both agents in the liver (HF+BRX: 8.8; HF+PGZ:

8.8), and only partially in the skeletal muscles. HF diet-induced in vivo IR (PD: 25.4; HF: 15.7 mg/kg/min) was significantly reduced by BRX

-220 (HF+BRX: 18.7) and PGZ (HF+PGZ: 22.8) treatment.

Conclusions-(1) Subchronic administration of BRX-220 leads to an improvement of in vivo insulin action. (2) This

insulin-sensitizing effect is, however, not as pronounced as that of PGZ.

(3) It is accompanied by a decrease of circulating TG and FFA levels in the postprandial state and (4) by lower TG content in liver and skeletal muscle.

REFERENCE COUNT: 3.0 THERE ARE 30 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L5 ANSWER 5 OF 14 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:496814 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:362925

TITLE: Upregulation of Heat Shock Proteins Rescues Motoneurones from Axotomy-Induced Cell Death in

Neonatal Rats

AUTHOR(S): Kalmar, B.; Burnstock, G.; Vrbova, G.; Urbanics, R.;

Csermely, P.; Greensmith, L.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Sobell Department of Motor Neuroscience and Movement

Disorders, Institute of Neurology, London, WC1N 3BG,

SOURCE: Experimental Neurology (2002), 176(1), 87-97

CODEN: EXNEAC; ISSN: 0014-4886

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal. LANGUAGE: English

Heat shock proteins (hsps) are induced in a variety of cells following AB periods of stress, where they promote cell survival. In this study, we examined the effect of upregulating hsp expression by treatment with

BRX-220, a co-inducer of hsps, on the survival of injured motoneurones. Following sciatic nerve crush at birth, rat pups

were treated daily with BRX-220. The expression of

hsp70 and hsp90, motoneurone survival, and muscle function was examined at various intervals later and the number of functional motor units was assessed by in vivo isometric tension recordings. Fourteen days after injury,

significantly more motoneurones survived in the BRX-220 -treated group (39 ± 2.8%) compared to the saline-treated group (21

± 1.7%). Moreover, in the BRX-220-treated group no

further loss of motoneurones occurred, so that at 10 wk 42 ± 2.1% of motoneurones survived compared to 15 ± 0.6% in the untreated group. There were also more functional motor units in the hindlimb muscles of

BRX-220-treated animals. In addition, treatment with

BRX-220 resulted in a significant increase in the expression of hsp70 and hsp90 in glia and neurons. Thus, treatment with

BRX-220, a co-inducer of hsps, protects motoneurones from axotomy-induced cell death.

REFERENCE COUNT: 52 THERE ARE 52 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 6 OF 14 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:418232 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:49725

TITLE: Nontoxic heat shock protein coinducer BRX-220 protects against acute pancreatitis in

rats

Rakonczav, Zoltan; Ivanyi, Bela; Varga, Ilona; Boros, AUTHOR(S):

Imre; Jednakovits, Andrea; Nemeth, Ilona; Lonovics,

Janos; Takacs, Tamas

CORPORATE SOURCE: First Department of Medicine, University of Szeged,

Szeged, Hung.

SOURCE: Free Radical Biology & Medicine (2002), 32(12), 1283-1292

CODEN: FRBMEH; ISSN: 0891-5849

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Inc.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB Nontoxic heat shock protein (HSP) inducer compds. open up promising therapeutic possibilities by activating one of the natural and highly conserved defense mechanisms of the organism. In the present expts., we examined the effects of a HSP coinducer drug-candidate, BRX-

220, on the cholecystokinin-octapeptide (CCK)-induced acute

pancreatitis in rats. Male Wistar rats weighing 240 to 270 g were divided into two groups. In group B, 20 mg/kg BRX-220 was

administered orally, followed by 75 μ g/kg CCK s.c. three times, after 1, 3, and 5 h. This whole procedure was repeated for 5 d. The animals in group B received physiol, saline orally instead of BRX-

220, but otherwise the protocol was the same as in group B. The

rats were exsanguinated through the abdominal aorta 12 h after the last administration of CCK. We determined the serum amylase activity, the plasma trypsinogen activation peptide concentration, the pancreatic weight/body

weight ratio,

the DNA and total protein contents of the pancreas, the levels of pancreatic HSP60 and HSP72, the activities of pancreatic amylase, lipase, trypsinogen, and free radical scavenger enzymes (superoxide dismutase, catalase, and glutathione peroxidase), the degree of lipid peroxidn.,

protein oxidation, and the reduced glutathione level. Histopathol. investigation of the pancreas was also performed in all cases. Repeated CCK treatment resulted in the typical laboratory and morphol. changes of exptl. induced pancreatitis. The pancreatic levels of HSP60 and HSP72 were significantly increased in the animals treated with BRX-220. In group B, the pancreatic total protein content and the

amylase and trypsinogen activities were significantly higher vs. group B. The plasma trypsinogen activation peptide concentration, and the pancreatic

lipid

peroxidn., protein oxidation, and the activity of Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase were significantly decreased in group B vs. group B, whereas the glutathione peroxidase activity was increased. The morphol. damage in group B was significantly lower than that in group B. The HSP coinducer BRX-220, administered for 5 d, has a protective effect

against CCK-induced acute pancreatitis.

REFERENCE COUNT: 35 THERE ARE 35 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD, ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L5 ANSWER 7 OF 14 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN 2001:780856 CAPLUS

ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:318423

TITLE: Preparation of

N-[2-hvdroxv-3-(1-piperidinv1)propoxv]pvridine-1-oxide-

3-carboxamidine. N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidiny1)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-

3-carboximidoyl chloride, and enantiomers thereof. INVENTOR(S): Ueroegdi, Laszlo; Jeges Csakai, Zita; Gruber, Lajos; Oetvoes, Laszlo; Toth, Jozsef; Toemoeskoezi, Istvan;

Szakacs Schmidt, Aniko; Reider, Ferencne; Schneidern Barlay, Maria

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Biorex Kutato es Fejleszto, Hung. PCT Int. Appl., 29 pp.

SOURCE: CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

| | | | | | KIND DATE | | | APPLICATION NO. | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------|------|-----|-----|-----------|-------------|------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------|------|-----|------------|------------|------|-------|--|
| | | | | | | | | WO 2001-HU46 | | | | | | 20010417 < | | | | |
| | W: | ΑE, | AG, | AL, | AM, | AT, | AU, | ΑZ, | BA, | BB, | BG, | BR, | BY, | BZ, | CA, | CH, | CN, | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GE, | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | LK, | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PL, | | | |
| | | | | | | SI, | SK, | SL, | ТJ, | TM, | TR, | TT, | TZ, | UA, | UG, | US, | UZ, | |
| | | | YU, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RW: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BE, | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SE, | TR, | BF, | |
| | | | | | | | | GN, | | | | | | | | | | |
| HU | IU 2000001583 | | | | A2 | A2 20021128 | | | | HU 2000-1583
CA 2001-2406266 | | | | | | 0000 | 418 < | |
| CA | 2406 | 266 | | | A1 | | 2001 | 1025 | | CA 2 | 001- | 2406 | 266 | | 2 | 0010 | 417 < | |
| EP | 1274 | 685 | | | A1 | | 2003 | 0115 | EP 2001-928133 | | | | | | 20010417 < | | | |
| EP | 1274 | 685 | | | B1 | | 2006 | 0712 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | R: | ΑT, | BE, | CH, | DE, | DK, | ES, | FR, | GB, | GR, | IT, | LI, | LU, | NL, | SE, | MC, | PT, | |
| | | IE, | SI, | LT, | LV, | FI, | RO, | MK, | CY, | AL, | TR | | | | | | | |
| BR | 2001 | 0101 | 84 | | A | | 2003 | 0617 | | BR 2 | 001- | 1018 | 4 | | 2 | 010 | 417 < | |
| JP | 2004 | 5010 | 80 | | T | | 2004 | 0115 | | JP 2 | 001- | 5767 | 75 | | 2 | 010 | 417 < | |
| EE | 2002 | 0059 | 1 | | A | | 2004 | 0415 | | EE 2 | 002- | 591 | | | 2 | 0010 | 417 < | |
| EE | 5085 | | | | B1 | | 2008 | 1015 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5220 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 010 | 417 < | |
| CN | 1216 | 868 | | | C | | 2005 | 0831 | | CN 2 | 001- | 8108 | 31 | | 2 | 010 | 417 | |

```
RU 2281282 C2 20060810 RU 2002-130710 20010417
AT 332884 T 20060815 AT 2001-928133 20010417
AT 332884 T 20060815 AT 2001-928133 20010417
ES 2267758 T3 20070316 ES 2001-928133 20010417
ES 2267758 T3 20070316 ES 2001-928133 20010417
IL 152337 A 20071031 IL 2001-152337 20010417
BS 107199 A 20030731 BG 2002-107199 20021016
NO 2002005051 A 20030731 BG 2002-107199 20021016
NO 200200505 B 1 20070604
ZA 2002008400 A 20031020 ZA 2002-8460 20021018
NX 2002010320 A 20040906 MX 2002-10320 20021018
NX 2002010320 A 2004096 MX 2002-10320 20021018
RX 742482 B1 20070725 KR 2002-714047 20021018
KR 742482 B1 20070725 KR 2002-714047 20021018
US 20040006232 A1 20040108 US 2003-257755 20030128
US 7126002 B2 20061024
HK 1055741 A1 20060407 HK 2003-108135 20031110
RTTY APPLIN. INFC):: HU 2000-1588 A 200004118
                                                                                               20021016 <--
                                                                                               20021018 <--
                                                                                               20021018 <--
                                                                                               20021018 <--
                                                                                               20030128 <--
                                                                                        A 20000418
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                              HU 2000-1583 A 20000418
WO 2001-HU46 W 20010417
                               CASREACT 135:318423
OTHER SOURCE(S):
AB Title compds. were prepared Thus, 2-hydroxy-4-azoniaspiro[3.5]nonane
       chloride was stirred in aqueous NaOH for 40 min. at 5-10°; EtOH and
       3-pyridinamidoxime 1-oxide (preparation given) was added and the mixture was
       refluxed 2 h to give 62% N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidiny1)propoxy]pyridine-1-
       oxide-3-carboxamidine. The latter in aqueous HCl at -5° was treated
       with aqueous NaNO2 followed by stirring for 1.5 h to give 85%
       N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-3-carboximidoyl
       chloride.
REFERENCE COUNT:
                                            THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                                            RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L5 ANSWER 8 OF 14 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:608728 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                                   133:207815
TITLE:
                                   Preparation of
                                   N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidiny1)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-
                                   3-carboximidovl chloride and its use in the treatment
                                   of insulin resistance
INVENTOR(S):
                                   Kurthy, Maria; Biro, Katalin; Nagy, Karoly; Urogdi,
                                   Laszlo; Csakai, Zita; Szilbereky, Jeno; Mogyorosi,
                                   Tamas; Torok, Magdolna; Komaromi, Andras; Marvanyos,
                                   Ede; Barabas, Mihalv; Kardos, Mihalvne; Nagy, Zoltan;
                                  Koranvi, Laszlo; Nagy, Melinda
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                               Biorex Kutato Es Feileszto Rt., Hung.
SOURCE .
                                  PCT Int. Appl., 36 pp.
                                  CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                                  Patent
                                  English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:
                           KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
       PATENT NO.
       WC 2000050403 Al 20000831 WC 2000-HU15 20000224 <--
W: AU, BG, BR, CA, CZ, EE, HR, IL, IN, JP, KR, LT, LV, NO, PL, RO,
             RU, SI, SK, UA, US, YU, ZA
RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
                   PT, SE
       CA 2360451 A1 20000831 CA 2000-2360451
BR 2000008969 A 20011127 BR 2000-8969
EP 1163224 A1 20011219 EP 2000-909542
EP 1163224 B1 20030416
                                                                                               20000224 <--
```

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,

IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO

20000224 <--20000224 <--

```
JP 2002537384 T 20021105 JP 2000-600986

EE 200100447 A 20021216 EE 2001-447

EE 4961 B1 20080215
                                                                                                20000224 <--
                                                                                                20000224 <--
                               B1 20080215
T 20030515 AT 2000-909542
T 20030515 PT 2000-909542
T3 20031101 ES 2000-909542
B2 2005106 AU 2000-31824
C2 20050427 RU 2001-126126
B6 20061115 CZ 2001-3053
A 20070704 IL 2000-3109515
A 20020807 AU 2001-6488
A1 20020831 HR 2001-584
A 20020329 BG 2001-105837
B1 20070534
      AT 237590
                                                                                              20000224 <--
      PT 1163224
                                                                                               20000224 <--
      ES 2193055
                                                                                               20000224 <--
      AU 779096
                                                                                               20000224
      RU 2250901
                                                                                               20000224
      CZ 297386
                                                                                               20000224
      IL 144866
                                                                                               20000224
      PL 197692
                                                                                               20000224
      IN 2001KN00785
                                                                                               20010731
      ZA 2001006488
HR 2001000584
                                                                                               20010807 <--
                                                                                                20010807 <--
      BG 105837
                                                                                               20010822 <--
      BG 65178
                                   B1 20070531
A 20011022
      NO 2001004103
                                                           NO 2001-4103
                                                                                               20010823 <--
      NO 319793
                                   B1 20050912
B1 20031118
       US 6649628
                                                              US 2001-913263
                                                                                                20011218 <--
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                               HU 1999-475
                                                                                            A 19990226
                                                                                          W 20000224
                                                               WO 2000-HU15
```

N-[2-hvdroxv-3-(1-piperidinvl)propoxv]pvridine-1-oxide-3-carboximidovl chloride, its stereoisomers, and their acid addition salts, useful in treatment of pathol. insulin resistance, and for the treatment of pathol. conditions associated therewith, for the treatment of pathol. insulin resistance, were prepared

REFERENCE COUNT: THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 9 OF 14 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2009 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005111731 EMBASE

TITLE: [Mice and humans [8]]. Mus og menn.

AUTHOR: Holmoy, Trygve

CORPORATE SOURCE: Ulleval Universitetssykehus.

SOURCE: Tidsskrift for den Norske Laegeforening, (26 Aug 2004) Vol.

124, No. 16, pp. 2156. Refs: 2

ISSN: 0029-2001 CODEN: TNLAAH COUNTRY: Norway

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal: Letter

FILE SEGMENT: 037 Drug Literature Index

008

Neurology and Neurosurgery

LANGUAGE: Norwegian ENTRY DATE:

Entered STN: 24 Mar 2005

Last Updated on STN: 24 Mar 2005

ANSWER 10 OF 14 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2009 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004177118 EMBASE

TITLE: Putting the heat on ALS.

Benn, Susanna C. (correspondence); Brown Jr., Robert H. AUTHOR:

CORPORATE SOURCE: Day Lab. for Neuromuscular Research, Massachusetts General

Hospital, Charlestown, MA 02129, United States. sbenn@partn

ers.org; rhbrown@partners.org

SOURCE: Nature Medicine, (Apr 2004) Vol. 10, No. 4, pp. 345-347.

Refs: 15

ISSN: 1078-8956 CODEN: NAMEFI

COUNTRY . United Kingdom

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; (Short Survey)

FILE SEGMENT: 030 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology 037 Drug Literature Index

0.05 General Pathology and Pathological Anatomy

008

LANGUAGE · English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 28 May 2004

Last Updated on STN: 28 May 2004

ANSWER 11 OF 14 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2009 The Thomson Corporation on

Neurology and Neurosurgery

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:32824 BIOSIS

TITLE:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200300032824

Effect of BRX-220 against peripheral

neuropathy and insulin resistance in diabetic rat models. AUTHOR(S): Kurthy, Maria [Reprint Author]; Mogyorosi, Tamas; Nagy,

Karoly; Kukorelli, Tibor; Jednakovits, Andrea; Talosi,

Laszlo; Biro, Katalin Biorex Research and Development Company, P. O. Box 348, CORPORATE SOURCE:

Veszprem-Szabadsagpuszta, H-8201, Hungary

Maria.Kurthy@biorex.hu

SOURCE:

Klimes, Iwar [Editor, Reprint Author]; Sebokova, Elena [Editor]; Howard, Barbara V. [Editor]; Ravussin, Eric [Editor], (2002) pp. 482-489, Lipids and insulin

resistance: The role of fatty acid metabolism and fuel

partitioning, print.

Publisher: New York Academy of Sciences, 2 East 63rd Street, New York, NY, 10021, USA. Series: Annals of the New

York Academy of Sciences.

Meeting Info.: Fourth International Smolenice Insulin Symposium on Lipids and Insulin Resistance: The Role of Fatty Acid Metabolism and Fuel Partitioning, Smolenice, Slovakia. August 29-September 02, 2001.

ISSN: 0077-8923 (ISSN print). ISBN: 1-57331-368-8 (cloth),

1-57331-369-6 (paper). Book; (Book Chapter)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Conference; (Meeting) Conference; (Meeting Paper)

LANGUAGE:

English ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 8 Jan 2003

Last Updated on STN: 11 Feb 2003

SIN ACCESSION NUMBER:

2003:32816 BIOSIS PREV200300032816

DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:

Comparison of the extrapancreatic action of BRX-220 and pioglitazone in the high-fat diet-induced

insulin resistance.

Sebokova, Elena; Kurthy, Maria; Mogyorosi, T.; Nagy, AUTHOR(S): Karoly; Demcakova, Edita; Ukropec, Jozef; Koranyi, Laszlo;

Klimes, Iwar [Reprint Author]

Diabetes and Nutrition Research Laboratory, Institute of CORPORATE SOURCE:

Experimental Endocrinology, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Vlarska 3, SK-83306, Bratislava, Slovakia

ANSWER 12 OF 14 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2009 The Thomson Corporation on

ueeniwar@savba.sk

SOURCE:

1.5

Klimes, Iwar [Editor, Reprint Author]; Sebokova, Elena [Editor]; Howard, Barbara V. [Editor]; Ravussin, Eric [Editor]. (2002) pp. 424-430. Lipids and insulin resistance: The role of fatty acid metabolism and fuel

partitioning. print.

Publisher: New York Academy of Sciences, 2 East 63rd

Street, New York, NY, 10021, USA. Series: Annals of the New

York Academy of Sciences.

Meeting Info.: Fourth International Smolenice Insulin Symposium on Lipids and Insulin Resistance: The Role of Fatty Acid Metabolism and Fuel Partitioning. Smolenice, Slovakia. August 29-September 02, 2001.

ISSN: 0077-8923 (ISSN print), ISBN: 1-57331-368-8 (cloth),

1-57331-369-6 (paper). Book; (Book Chapter) DOCUMENT TYPE:

Conference; (Meeting)

Conference; (Meeting Paper)

LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 8 Jan 2003

Last Updated on STN: 11 Feb 2003

ANSWER 13 OF 14 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2009 The Thomson Corporation on 1.5 STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:542301 BIOSIS PREV200200542301

DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:

Non-toxic heat shock protein co-inducer BRX-

220 protects against acute pancreatitis in rats.

AUTHOR(S): Rakonczay, Zoltan, Jr. [Reprint author]; Ivanyi, Bela; Varga, Ilona; Boros, Imre; Jednakovits, Andrea; Lonovics,

Janos; Takacs, Tamas Szeged, Hungary

CORPORATE SOURCE: SOURCE:

Gastroenterology, (April, 2002) Vol. 122, No. 4

Suppl. 1, pp. A-283. print.

Meeting Info.: Digestive Disease Week and the 103rd Annual Meeting of the American Gastroenterological Association.

San Francisco, CA, USA. May 19-22, 2002. CODEN: GASTAB. ISSN: 0016-5085.

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Conference; (Meeting)

Conference; Abstract; (Meeting Abstract)

LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 23 Oct 2002 Last Updated on STN: 23 Oct 2002

L5 ANSWER 14 OF 14 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2009 The Thomson Corporation on

SIN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:4500 BIOSIS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200200004500

TITLE: Prevention of axotomy-induced motoneuron death by treatment

with BRX-220, a co-inducer of heat

shock proteins.

AUTHOR(S): Kalmar, B. [Reprint author]; Burnstock, G.; Vrbova, G.;

Hargitai, J.; Urbanics, R.; Greensmith, L. [Reprint author]

CORPORATE SOURCE: Inst Neurology, University College London, London, UK SOURCE:

Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (2001) Vol.

27, No. 2, pp. 2477. print. Meeting Info.: 31st Annual Meeting of the Society for

Neuroscience. San Diego, California, USA. November 10-15,

2001.

ISSN: 0190-5295.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference; (Meeting) Conference; Abstract; (Meeting Abstract)

LANGUAGE: English

Entered STN: 28 Dec 2001 ENTRY DATE:

Last Updated on STN: 25 Feb 2002

Heat shock proteins (hsps) are induced in a variety of cells in response

to stress. We examined the effect of BRX-220, a co-inducer of hsps, on axotomised motoneurons. Following sciatic nerve

crush at birth, rat pups were treated daily with BRX-220 (10 mg/kg, i.p.). The effect on motoneuron survival was assessed by

counting the number of Nissl-stained motoneurons. The number of

functional motor units was assessed by in vivo isometric tension recordings. Hsp expression was examined both in vivo and in vitro by immunostaining, western blot analysis and Elisa. BRX-220 treatment significantly improved the survival of injured motoneurons. Thus, 39% (+-2.8 SEM., n=7) of motoneurons survived 14 days after injury in the treated group compared to only 21% (+-1.7 SEM., n=7) in untreated group. This improvement in motoneuron survival was also observed 10 weeks after injury and was reflected in an increase in the number of functional motor units in the hindlimb muscles. The expression of hsp 70 and 90 was found to increase following BRX-220 treatment both in vivo in axotomised spinal cords and in vitro in heat shocked H9c2, 3T3 and Wehi-164 cells, where 10-5-10-6 M BRX-220 increased hsp70 levels by approximately 30 to 50%, as measured by ELISA and western blot analysis. Therefore, BRX-220 protects motoneurons from axotomy-induced cell death. This effect may be due to its ability to act as a co-inducer of hsps. Thus, it may be possible to rescue injured neurons by enhancing their own cellular defence mechanisms.

Connecting via Winsock to STN

Welcome to STN International! Enter x:X

LOGINID:ssptacrs1614

PASSWORD:

NEWS 3

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

AUG 18 COMPENDEX indexing changed for the Corporate Source

NEWS 1 Web Page for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America

NEWS 2 AUG 10 Time limit for inactive STN sessions doubles to 40 minutes

(CS) field

NEWS 4 AUG 24 ENCOMPLIT/ENCOMPLIT2 reloaded and enhanced NEWS 5 AUG 24 CA/Caplus enhanced with legal status information for U.S. patents

NEWS 6 SEP 09 50 Millionth Unique Chemical Substance Recorded in

CAS REGISTRY
NEWS 7 SEP 11 WPIDS, WPINDEX, and WPIX now include Japanese FTERM

thesaurus NEWS 8 OCT 21 Derwent World Patents Index Coverage of Indian and

Taiwanese Content Expanded
NEWS 9 OCT 21 Derwent World Patents Index enhanced with human

translated claims for Chinese Applications and Utility Models

NEWS EXPRESS MAY 26 09 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V8.4, AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 06 APRIL 2009.

NEWS HOURS STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability NEWS LOGIN Welcome Banner and News Items

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN customer agreement. This agreement I mints use to scientific research. Use for software development or design, implementation of commercial gateways, or use of CAS and STN data in the building of commercial products is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 10:07:08 ON 23 OCT 2009

=> file registry COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 0.22 0.22

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 10:07:33 ON 23 OCT 2009 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2009 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 22 OCT 2009 HIGHEST RN 1189642-14-5 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 22 OCT 2009 HIGHEST RN 1189642-14-5

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH June 26, 2009.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

| => e brx | | |
|-------------|-----|-----------|
| E1 | 6 | BRWR1/BI |
| E2 | 1 | BRWY/BI |
| E3 | 32> | BRX/BI |
| E4 | 6 | BRX1/BI |
| E5 | 2 | BRX1A/BI |
| E6 | 2 | BRX1B/BI |
| E7 | 6 | BRXE/BI |
| E8 | 2 | BRXE10/BI |
| E9 | 2 | BRXE11/BI |
| E10 | 2 | BRXE12/BI |
| E11 | 2 | BRXE13/BI |
| E12 | 2 | BRXE14/BI |
| | | |
| => e brx220 | | |
| E1 | 2 | BRX1A/BI |
| E2 | 2 | BRX1B/BI |
| E3 | 0> | BRX220/BI |
| E 4 | 6 | BRXE/BI |
| E5 | 2 | BRXE10/BI |
| | | |

```
E6
            2 BRXE11/BI
E7
            2
                 BRXE12/BI
E8
            2
                  BRXE13/BT
E9
            2
                 BRXE14/BI
E10
            2
                 BRXE15/BI
E11
            2
                  BRXE16/BI
E12
            3
                 BRXE2/BI
=> s e3
            0 BRX220/BI
=> e brx
E1
            6
                  BRWR1/BI
E2
            1
                  BRWY/BI
E3
           32 --> BRX/BI
E4
            6
                 BRX1/BT
E5
            2
                 BRX1A/BI
E6
            2
                 BRX1B/BI
E7
            6
                  BRXE/BI
E8
            2
                  BRXE10/BI
            2
                  BRXE11/BI
E9
E10
            2
                  BRXE12/BI
            2
E11
                  BRXE13/BI
E12
            2
                  BRXE14/BI
=> s e3
L2
           32 BRX/BT
=> d 12 1-32
1.2
    ANSWER 1 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
RN
    909311-85-9 REGISTRY
ED
    Entered STN: 02 Oct 2006
     Glucagon-like peptide 1 [2-glycine, 28-alanine, 31-glycine] (human clone
    WO2006/096515-SEQID-12) fusion protein with peptide (synthetic) fusion
    protein with transferrin (human) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    20: PN: WO2006096515 SEQID: 12 claimed protein
CN
    BRX 0585
CN GLP 1Tf
    PROTEIN SEQUENCE
FS
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
    CA
LC
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL
**RELATED SEQUENCES AVAILABLE WITH SEQLINK**
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SOD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 2 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
L2
RN
     889930-43-2 REGISTRY
    Entered STN: 28 Jun 2006
CN
     Protein (Arabidopsis thaliana strain ecotype-Uk-2 gene BRX (BREVIS
     RADIX)) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN GenBank ABG25053
CN GenBank ABG25053 (Translated from: GenBank AY702649)
FS
   PROTEIN SEQUENCE
```

```
MF Unspecified
CI MAN
SR GenBank
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SOD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L2
    ANSWER 3 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
RN
    889930-42-1 REGISTRY
ED
    Entered STN: 28 Jun 2006
CN
    DNA (Arabidopsis thaliana strain ecotype-Uk-2 gene BRX (BREVIS RADIX)
    protein cDNA) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN GenBank AY702649
FS
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
MF
    Unspecified
CI
   MAN
SR
    GenBank
LC
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SOD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L2
    ANSWER 4 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
RN
    889930-41-0 REGISTRY
ED
    Entered STN: 28 Jun 2006
    Protein (Arabidopsis thaliana strain ecotype-Uk-1 gene BRX (BREVIS
     RADIX) truncated isoform) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN GenBank ABG25052
CN GenBank ABG25052 (Translated from: GenBank AY702648)
FS
    PROTEIN SEQUENCE
MF Unspecified
CI MAN
SR
    GenBank
LC.
   STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SOD' OR 'SOIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 5 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
L2
    889930-40-9 REGISTRY
RN
     Entered STN: 28 Jun 2006
CN
     DNA (Arabidopsis thaliana strain ecotype-Uk-1 gene BRX (BREVIS RADIX)
    protein truncated isoform cDNA plus 3'-flank) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    GenBank AY702648
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
MF
    Unspecified
CT
    MAN
SR
    GenBank
LC
  STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
```

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE) 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

- ANSWER 6 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN L2
- RN 850069-82-8 REGISTRY
- Entered STN: 09 May 2005 ED
- Propanedioic acid, (6aS, 11bR)-3-(acetyloxy)-7,11b-dihydrobenz[b]indeno[1,2d]pyran-6a, 9, 10 (6H) -triyl trimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

- CN BRX 018
- FS STEREOSEARCH MF C30 H28 O15
 - CA
- SR LC. STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

- **PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT**
 - 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE) 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
- L2 ANSWER 7 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
- RN 688066-21-9 REGISTRY
- ED Entered STN: 01 Jun 2004
- CN Protein (Arabidopsis thaliana gene BRX) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- FS PROTEIN SEQUENCE
- MF Unspecified
- CI MAN SR CA
- STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
- *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE *** *** USE 'SOD' OR 'SOIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
 - 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 - - 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
- L2 ANSWER 8 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
- RN 502923-63-9 REGISTRY
- ED Entered STN: 14 Apr 2003
- CN Amplex BRX (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- ENTE An activator for pectinase mixture biopolishing agent (Color Center S.A., Spain)
- ME Unspecified MAN
- SR CA
- LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

```
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L2
     ANSWER 9 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
RN
     496816-64-9 REGISTRY
ED
     Entered STN: 03 Mar 2003
     3-Pvridinecarboximidov1 chloride, N-[(2R)-2-hvdroxv-3-(1-
     piperidinyl)propoxy]-, [C(Z)]-, (2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX
     NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
     BRX 51
     STEREOSEARCH
FS
ME
     C14 H20 C1 N3 O2 . C4 H4 O4
SR
     CA
```

CM 1

T.C

CRN 496816-63-8 CMF C14 H20 Cl N3 O2

STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

CM

CRN 110-16-7 CMF C4 H4 O4

Double bond geometry as shown.

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE) 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

- L2 ANSWER 10 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
- 496816-62-7 REGISTRY RN
- Entered STN: 03 Mar 2003 ED
- 3-Pyridinecarboximidoyl chloride, N-[(2S)-2-hydroxy-3-(1piperidinyl)propoxy]-, [C(Z)]-, (2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES: CN BRX 53

- STEREOSEARCH
- ME C14 H20 C1 N3 O2 . C4 H4 O4

SR CA LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS CM 1 CRN 496816-61-6

CMF C14 H20 C1 N3 O2

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-). Double bond geometry as shown.

CM 2

CRN 110-16-7 CMF C4 H4 O4

Double bond geometry as shown.

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L2 ANSWER 11 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

RN 412507-73-4 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 08 May 2002

CN DNA (mouse strain C57BL/6J clone UI-M-BH3-brx-a-05-0-UI EST (expressed sequence tag)) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES: CN GenBank BM933144

FS NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE

MF Unspecified

CI MAN

SR GenBank

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK, TOXCENTER

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L2 ANSWER 12 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

RN 392081-00-4 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 13 Feb 2002

CN DNA (human clone pDR2 gene BRX breast cancer nuclear receptor-binding auxiliary protein cDNA) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 469: PN: WO2007132883 PAGE: 41 unclaimed DNA

```
CN
    GenBank AF126008
FS
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
ME
    Unspecified
CT
    MAN
SR
    GenBank
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK, TOXCENTER
LC
**RELATED SEQUENCES AVAILABLE WITH SEQLINK**
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SOD' OR 'SOIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 13 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
RN
    388566-72-1 REGISTRY
ED
    Entered STN: 31 Jan 2002
   BRX-Q (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
ENTE An exerimental acrylamido-based ion-exchanger for protein chromatography
     (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, CA)
MF
     Unspecified
CI
    PMS, MAN
PCT Manual registration
SR
    CA
LC
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
1.2
    ANSWER 14 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
RN
    344670-25-3 REGISTRY
ED
    Entered STN: 05 Jul 2001
CN
    DNA (mouse strain C57BL/6J clone UI-M-BH3-brx-b-05-0-UI EST
    (expressed sequence tag)) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN GenBank BI133445
FS
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
MF
    Unspecified
CI
   MAN
    GenBank
SR
T.C
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK, TOXCENTER
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SOD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 15 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
L2
RN
    326984-24-1 REGISTRY
     Entered STN: 13 Mar 2001
ED
     DNA (Rattus norvegicus strain Sprague-Dawley clone
     UI-R-CV1-brx-h-03-0-UI EST (expressed sequence tag)) (9CI) (CA INDEX
    NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    410: PN: US20050084872 TABLE: 9 claimed DNA
CN
    GenBank BG373361
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
ME
    Unspecified
CT
    MAN
SR
    GenBank
LC
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL
```

```
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SOD' OR 'SOIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L2
   ANSWER 16 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
   308063-34-5 REGISTRY *
* Use of this CAS Registry Number alone as a search term in other STN files may
 result in incomplete search results. For additional information, enter HELP
 RN* at an online arrow prompt (=>).
   Entered STN: 12 Dec 2000
CN Rubber, butadiene, of cis-1,4-configuration (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
   Afdene Buna CB 11
CN
    Ameripol CB
CN
   Ameripol CB 200
CN
   Ameripol CB 220
CN
    Ameripol CB 221
CN
    B 27
    B 27 (rubber)
CN
CN
    B 37
    B 37 (rubber)
CN
CN
    BCP 820
CN
    BR 01
CN
    BR 10
CN
    BR 11
CN
    BR 1208
CN
    BR 1220
CN
    BR 1220N
CN
    BR 1220SG
CN
    BR 1241
CN
    BR 1280
CN
    BR 130B
CN
    BR 133P
CN BR 150
CN BR 150B
CN BR 150L
CN BR 153A
CN BR 18
CN BR 230
CN BR 305
CN BR 31
CN BR 360L
CN
   BR 40
CN
    BR 51
CN
    BR 60
CN
    BR 700
CN
    BR 700 (rubber)
CN
    BR 701
CN
    BR 730
CN
    BR 9000
CN
    BR 9002
    BR 9002L
CN
    BR 9004
CN
CN
    BR 9053
CN
    BRX 5000
CN
    Bud 1207
CN
    Bud 1254
CN
    Budene 1207
CN Budene 1208
CN
    Budene 1254
```

```
CN Budene 1280
```

CN Budene 207

CN Nipol BRX 5000

ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for DISPLAY

MF Unspecified

CI MAN, CTS

SR CA

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

- L2 ANSWER 17 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
- RN 289893-26-1 REGISTRY
- ED Entered STN: 21 Sep 2000
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboximidoyl chloride, N-[(2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]-, 1-oxide, (2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1)
- OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

 CN 3-Pyridinecarboximidoyl chloride, N-[(2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-

(CA INDEX NAME)

- piperidinyl)propoxy]-, 1-oxide, (2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1) (salt) (9CI)
 OTHER NAMES:
- CN BRX 220
- FS STEREOSEARCH
- MF C14 H20 C1 N3 O3 . C4 H4 O4
- SR CA
- LC STN Files: BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, IMSDRUGNEWS, IMSRESEARCH, PROUSDDR, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL

CM

CRN 289893-25-0

CMF C14 H20 C1 N3 O3

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry unknown.

CM 2

CRN 110-16-7 CMF C4 H4 O4

Double bond geometry as shown.

8 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE) 8 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

2 ANSWER 18 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

```
RN
    222187-17-9 REGISTRY
ED
    Entered STN: 07 May 1999
CN
    DNA (human clone 11.1/2.2 gene brx protein cDNA plus flanks) (9CI)
     (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
   DNA (human clone 11.1/2.2 gene brx nuclear receptor-binding auxiliary
CN
     protein Brx cDNA plus flanks)
CN
    DNA (human clone 11.1/2.2 gene brx putative rho quanine nucleotide
    exchange factor cDNA plus flanks)
FS
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
    CA
LC.
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 19 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
L2
RN
     222187-15-7 REGISTRY
ED
     Entered STN: 07 May 1999
CN
     Protein (human clone 11.1/2.2 gene brx reduced) (9CI) (CA INDEX
    NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    Nuclear receptor-binding auxiliary protein Brx (human clone 11.1/2.2
     gene brx reduced)
CN
    Putative Rho quanine nucleotide exchange factor (human clone 11.1/2.2
     gene brx reduced)
FS
    PROTEIN SEQUENCE
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
    CA
LC
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER
**RELATED SEQUENCES AVAILABLE WITH SEQLINK**
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L2
    ANSWER 20 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
RN
     215233-82-2 REGISTRY
ED
    Entered STN: 08 Dec 1998
CN
    Benzenecarboximidamide, N-[3-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropoxy]-
    N'-phenyl-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    BRX 156
MF
    C20 H27 N3 O2 . C1 H
SR
LC
    STN Files: BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL
CRN (774166-55-1)
```

OH Ph

t-BuNH-CH2-CH-CH2-O-NH-C-N-Ph

● HC1

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE) 3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

- L2 ANSWER 21 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
- RN 210170-31-3 REGISTRY
- ED Entered STN: 20 Aug 1998
- CN Protein Brx (human) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- FS PROTEIN SEQUENCE
- MF Unspecified
- CI MAN
- SR CA
- LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
- *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
- *** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 - 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
- L2 ANSWER 22 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
- RN 203805-20-3 REGISTRY
- ED Entered STN: 08 Apr 1998
- CN 2H-1,2,4-Oxadiazine, 5,6-dihydro-5-(1-piperidinylmethyl)-3-(3-pyridinyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)
- OTHER NAMES:
- CN BRX 005
- CN BRX 235
- DR 191159-87-2
- MF C14 H20 N4 O SR CA
- LC STN Files: BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, PROUSDDR, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL

- **PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT**
 - 6 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE) 6 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
- L2 ANSWER 23 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN RN 201556-27-6 REGISTRY

```
ED Entered STN: 19 Feb 1998
CN BRX 5 (primer) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN BRX 5
ENTE A polyimide primer (Cytec)
MF Unspecified
    PMS, MAN
PCT Manual registration
SR
    CA
LC
    STN Files: BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
               4 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               4 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 24 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
RN
    181858-04-8 REGISTRY
ED
    Entered STN: 10 Oct 1996
CN
    RNA (measles virus strain Brx hemagglutinin gene
    fragment-complementary) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    GenBank Z80797
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
FS
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
    GenBank
SR
LC.
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SOD' OR 'SOIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L2
    ANSWER 25 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
    164479-36-1 REGISTRY
RN
ED
    Entered STN: 07 Jul 1995
CN
     RNA (measles virus strain Brx nucleocapsid protein gene fragment)
     (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
     Ribonucleic acid (measles virus strain Brx nucleocapsid protein gene
     fragment)
OTHER NAMES:
CN GenBank X84879
FS
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
MF
    Unspecified
CT
    MAN
SR
    GenBank
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 26 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
   63394-00-3 REGISTRY *
* Use of this CAS Registry Number alone as a search term in other STN files may
 result in incomplete search results. For additional information, enter HELP
 RN* at an online arrow prompt (=>).
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN Rubber, butadiene (CA INDEX NAME)
```

OTHER NAMES:

```
CN 150L
CN
    150L (rubber)
CN
    60P
CN
    A 24
CN Alkadienes, rubber
CN Ameripol CB 441
CN Ameripol CB 880
CN
    Asadene
    Asadene 35AS
CN
CN
   Asadene 35NF
CN Asadene 55AE
CN Asadene 55AS
CN
   Asadene 55NF
CN
   Asadene AS
CN
   Asadene NF 35A
CN
   Asadene NF 35AS
CN
   Asadene NF 50R
CN
   Asaprene 610AX
CN
   Asaprene 700A
CN
    Asaprene 720A
CN
    Asaprene 720AX
CN
    Asaprene 730AX
    Asaprene 755A
CN
    Asaprene 756A
CN
CN
    Asaprene 760A
CN
    Asaprene BR 730A
CN
    Austrapol 1220
CN
    Bayer 550
CN
    Bon RI 1
    BR 02L
CN
    BR 02LL
CN
CN
    BR 1200
CN
    BR 1202G
CN
    BR 1203
CN
    BR 1207
CN
    BR 1220L
CN
    BR 1220SU
CN BR 1250
CN BR 1441
CN BR 15HB
CN BR 200
CN BR 200 (rubber)
CN BR 23SH
CN
    BR 3505
CN
    BR 401
CN
    BR 401 (rubber)
CN
    BR 55F
CN
    BR 90
CN
    BR 900
CN
    BR 9001
CN
    BRX 3000
ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for
     DISPLAY
     62361-95-9, 51426-11-0, 178234-67-8
DR
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    PMS, MAN, CTS
PCT Manual registration
LC
     STN Files: ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST,
      CIN, CSCHEM, TOXCENTER
```

^{***} STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

```
L2 ANSWER 27 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
RN
    3701-40-4 REGISTRY
ED
    Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN
    2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy-3-[2-[4'-[2-(2-hydroxy-1-
    naphthaleny1)diazeny1]-2,2'-dimethy1[1,1'-bipheny1]-4-y1]diazeny1]-,
    sodium salt (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
    2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy-3-[[4'-[(2-hydroxy-1-
    naphthalenvl)azo|-2,2'-dimethvl[1,1'-biphenvl]-4-vl[azo]-, disodium salt
CN
    C.I. Acid Red 99 (7CI)
    C.I. Acid Red 99, disodium salt (8CI)
OTHER NAMES:
CN Acid Leather Red 2BG
CN Acid Red 99
CN Acidine Red RD
CN Airedale Red RM
CN Benzyl Fast Red 2BG
CN Best Acid Milling Red FRS
CN Brilliant Milling Red
   C.I. 23285
CN
CN
   Calcocid Milling Red RC
CN
    Coomassie Red R
CN
   Dynacid Red RS
CN
    Elite Fast Red BG
CN
    Elite Fast Red R
CN
    Elite Fast Red RS
CN Kayanol Red RS
CN Levanol Brilliant Red BB
CN Milling Fast Red R
CN Milling Fast Red RS
CN Milling Fast Red RX
CN Milling Red PRX
CN Multicuer Red BRX
CN Naphthalene Leather Red R
CN Optanol Red R
CN Pharmanil Red RB
CN Polar Red GBD
CN Polar Red R
CN Shikiso Acid Red RS
CN Sulfonine Red RS
CN Suminol Milling Red GRS
CN Suminol Red RS
CN Supranol Fast Red RX
CN
    Takaoka Acid Red RS
CN
    Triacid Fast Red GRS
MF
    C34 H26 N4 O8 S2 . 2 Na
LC
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CHEMLIST, RTECS*, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL, USPATOLD
        (*File contains numerically searchable property data)
    Other Sources: DSL**, EINECS**, TSCA**
        (**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)
```

CRN (25317-42-4)

●2 Na

21 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE) 21 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

- L2 ANSWER 28 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
- RN 2241-61-4 REGISTRY
- ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
- CN Benz[b]indeno[1,2-d]pyran-3,6a,9,10(6H)-tetrol, 7,11b-dihydro-, 3,6a,9,10-tetraacetate, (6aS,11bR)- (CA INDEX NAME)
- OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
- CN Benz[b]indeno[1,2-d]pyran-3,6a,9,10(6H)-tetrol, 7,11b-dihydro-, tetraacetate (7CI)
- CN Benz[b]indeno[1,2-d]pyran-3,6a,9,10(6H)-tetrol, 7,11b-dihydro-,
- tetraacetate, (6aS,11bR)- (9CI) Benz[b]indeno[2,1-d]pyran-3,6a,9,10(6H)-tetrol, 7,10b-dihydro-, CN tetraacetate, (6aS-cis)-

OTHER NAMES:

- CN BRX 019
- CN Tetraacetylbrazilin
- FS STEREOSEARCH
- MF C24 H22 O9
- STN Files:
- BEILSTEIN*, BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, MEDLINE, PROUSDDR, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER (*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

5 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE) 5 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

```
ANSWER 29 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
1.2
RN
    1658-56-6 REGISTRY
ED
    Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
     1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-[2-(2-hydroxy-1-naphthalenyl)diazenyl]-,
     sodium salt (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
     1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-[(2-hvdroxv-1-naphthalenvl)azo]-, monosodium
     salt (9CI)
     C.I. Acid Red 88, monosodium salt (8CI)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
     11391 Red
CN
     2-Naphthol Red J
CN
    Acid Cardinal G
CM
    Acid Fast Red A
CN
     Acid Leather Red ROC
CN
     Acid Red 88
CN
     Acid Red A
     Acid Red A (Chinese)
CN
     Acid Red AV
CN
     Acid Red G
CN
     Acid Rose AV
CN
     Acid Scarlet G
CN
     Airedale Red A
CN
     Amacid Fast Red A
CN
    Ambicid Fast Red E
CN
    Anadurm Red A-ROC
CN
    Anthrosin BRX
    Apollo Acid Rocceline
CN
CN
    Atul Acid Fast Red A
CN
    Azo Acid Red GS
    Basacid Red 340
CN
CN Benzyl Red ROC
CN Benzyl Red S
CN
    Brasilan Red S
CN
    Bucacid Fast Red A
CN
    C.I. 15620
CN
    C.I. Acid Red 88
CN
    Calcocid Fast Red A
CN
    Cavalene Red A
CN
    Colacid Red AV
CN
    Colocid Fast Red A
CN
    Conacid Red MM
CN
    Daedo Acid Roccelline NS
CN
    Dai-ei Roccelline
CN
    Derma Fur Red R 150
CN
    Diacid Red A
CN
     Dinacid Fast Red A
CN
     Dyacid Red J
CN
     Dycosacid Red A
CN
     Eniacid Fast Red A
CN
    Eriosin Roccelline
CN
    Eriosin Roccelline SS
CN
     Ext. D and C Red No. 8
CN
     Fabracid Red S-A
CN
     Fast Acid Red G
CN
    Fast Red A
CN
    Fast Red A (acid dye)
```

ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for

CN

Fast Red AE

```
DISPLAY
```

163442-07-7, 39309-87-0 DR

ME C20 H14 N2 O4 S . Na

CI COM

AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BEILSTEIN*, BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, LC STN Files: CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, DETHERM*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, MEDLINE, MSDS-OHS, PIRA, PROMT, RTECS*, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL, USPATOLD (*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Other Sources: DSL**, EINECS**, TSCA**

(**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)

CRN (18268-54-7)

Na

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

452 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE) 10 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA 454 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L2 ANSWER 30 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

RN 1326-85-8 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984

CN C.I. Sulphur Black 2 (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES: CN

C.I. 53195

CN C.I. Sulfur Black 2

Calcogene Black 2R-CF CN

Calcogene Black RB-CF CN

CN Diresul Black 2R

CN Diresul Black 3R

Diresul Black EV-PL

Eclipse Deep Black BG CN Fenoxvl Black 2R

CN Katigen Deep Black RRND-CF

CN Kayaku Sulphur Black BRX

CN Mitsui Sulphur Black ABR

CN Mitsui Sulphur Black BBRO

CN Mitsui Sulphur Black BR

CN Mitsui Sulphur Black R

CN Mitsui Sulphur Black RC

CN Nissen Black BRX

```
CM
    Sodyesul Black MCF
CN
    Solfo Black 3R
CN
    Solfo Black R
CN
    Sulfanol Black 2R
    Sulfogene Carbon 4RCF
CN
CN
   Sulfogene Carbon MCF
CN
    Sulfogene Carbon Supra CF Grains
CN
    Sulfogene Carbon T
CN
    Sulfogene Grev HlA grai
CN
    Sulfur Black 2
CN
    Sulfur Black 2RD
CN
    Sulfur Black 4RD
CN
    Sulfur Black DR
CN
    Sulfur Black RND
CN
    Sulphol Black BSP
CN
    Sulphol Black BSP Paste
CN
    Sulphol Black No. 44
     Sulphol Black PG
CN
CN
     Sulphol Black PXR Ex. Conc
CN
    Sulphol Black PXR Paste
CN
     Sulphol Black RS Grains
CN
    Sulphol Liquid Black OR
CN
     Sulphur Black 2
CN
     Thionol Black R
DEF This substance is identified in the COLOUR INDEX by Colour Index
     Constitution Number, C.I. 53195.
ME
     Unspecified
CI
     MAN
LC
     STN Files:
                 CA, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, TOXCENTER, USPAT2,
       USPATFULL
     Other Sources:
                    NDSL**, TSCA**
         (**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
              11 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
              11 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L2
    ANSWER 31 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
RN
    1064-48-8 REGISTRY
ED
     Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN
     2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-3-[2-(4-
     nitrophenyl)diazenyl]-6-(2-phenyldiazenyl)-, sodium salt (1:2) (CA INDEX
     NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
CN
     2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-3-[(4-nitrophenyl)azo]-6-
     (phenylazo) -, disodium salt (9CI)
CN
     Amido Black 10B (6CI)
OTHER NAMES:
    Acid Black 1
CN
CN
     Acid Black 10A
CN
     Acid Black 10B
CN
     Acid Black 10BA
     Acid Black 10BN
CN
CN
     Acid Black 10BX
     Acid Black 12B
CN
CN
     Acid Black 4BN
CN
     Acid Black 4BNU
CN
     Acid Black 8GB
CN
    Acid Black Base M
CN
    Acid Black BRX
CN
    Acid Black BX
CN
    Acid Black H
```

```
Acid Black JVS
    Acid Blue Black
CN
    Acid Blue Black 10B
    Acid Blue Black 10BX
CN
    Acid Blue Black B
CN
    Acid Blue Black BG
    Acid Blue Black Double 600
    Acid Blue Black Sh
CN
    Acid Leather Blue IGW
CN
    Acid Leather Dark Blue G
CN
    Acid Leather Fast Blue Black G
CN
    Acidal Black 10B
CN
    Acidal Black MV
CN
    Acidal Navy Blue 3BR
CN
    Aciderm Black E 10B
CN
    Acilan Black 10B
CM
    Airedale Black 2BG
CN
    Amacid Black 10BR
CN
    Amide Black 10B
CN
    Amido Black
    Amido Blue Black 12B
CN
     Apollo Acid Blue Black 10B
    Atul Acid Black 10BX
CN
CN
    Atul Acid Black BX
CN
    Azanol Fast Acid Black 10B
CN
    Azo Dark Blue C 2B
CN
    Azo Dark Blue HR
CN
    Azo Dark Blue S
CN
    Azo Dark Blue SH
CN
    Best Acid Dark Blue B
CN
    Black 401
CN
     Black No. 401
     Blue Black 12B
     Blue Black SX
ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for
     DISPLAY
DR
     12042-02-3, 68417-62-9, 84842-81-9, 86923-11-7, 31258-44-3
MF
    C22 H16 N6 O9 S2 . 2 Na
LC.
                  AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, AQUIRE, BEILSTEIN*, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA,
       CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, EMBASE, IFICDB, IFIPAT,
       IFIUDB, MEDLINE, MSDS-OHS, PROMT, RTECS*, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL,
      USPATOLD
         (*File contains numerically searchable property data)
     Other Sources: DSL**, EINECS**, TSCA**
         (**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)
CRN (3121-74-2)
```

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

L2 RN

ED

CN

CN A 220 CN

CN

CN

CN

CN

CN CN

CN

CN B 2G-L

CN

CN

CN

CN

CN

CN BGS 1 CN BGSG-C

CN

CN

CN

CN

CN CN

CN

CN

CN

CN

CN BRS 1 CN BRX

Blue pigment

Blue Toner GTNF

CN B 702W CN B 705H CN B 736 CN B 8M25 CN

127EPS CN CN 405D CN 7075M CN

79526C

976 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE) 7 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA 978 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE) ANSWER 32 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN 147-14-8 REGISTRY Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984 Copper, [29H, 31H-phthalocyaninato(2-)κN29, κN30, κN31, κN32]-, (SP-4-1)- (CA INDEX NAME) OTHER CA INDEX NAMES: 29H, 31H-Phthalocyanine, copper complex 29H, 31H-Phthalocyanine, copper deriv. OTHER NAMES: (Phthalocyaninato)copper α -Copper phthalocyanine α-Copper phthalocyanine blue α-Phthalocyanine blue β-Copper phthalocyanine blue B-Phthalocvanine blue &-Copper phthalocvanine 79S26C chip Accosperse Cyan Blue GT Acnalin Supra Blue G Acramin Blue F 3G Akrochem 626 Aqualine Blue Aquis BW 3571 Arlocyanine Blue PS Aztech Chemisperse Cyan 1541 CN B 4G-KR Bahama Blue BC Bahama Blue BNC Bahama Blue Lake NCNF Bahama Blue WD Bermuda Blue BFD 1121 BL 1531 Blue 7110V Blue BT 627D Blue GLA Blue GLA-SD Blue GLSM Blue Microdis Blue phthalocyanaine a-form

CN BSS 4342

ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for DISPLAY

DR 807622-86-2, 819860-69-0, 819860-85-0, 878390-73-9, 924902-00-1, 1082606-32-3, 12767-67-8, 10482-39-0, 11097-56-6, 11129-84-3, 177529-54-3, 177646-05-8, 158853-86-2, 172308-31-5, 172826-46-9, 5802-06-5, 57916-96-8, 57425-92-2, 58819-49-3, 59518-91-1, 59966-88-0, 64333-57-9, 95660-31-4, 95917-74-1, 96024-35-0, 104921-99-5, 51331-32-9, 11524-42-9, 60880-51-5, 60937-79-3, 61489-66-5, 61489-77-8, 61537-10-8, 109675-77-6, 109766-95-2, 66121-19-5, 37223-81-7, 69431-77-2, 78170-27-1, 78413-59-9, 85255-95-4, 85255-95-4, 85256-77-5, 92909-14-3, 90452-20-3, 3457-54-9, 39378-75-1, 39473-10-4, 53028-77-6, 17536-67-1, 184007-78-1, 209343-48-6, 211564-97-5, 211925-80-3, 213190-86-4, 220971-30-2, 244244-86-8, 345338-75-2, 392718-62-6, 618487-78-9

MF C32 H16 Cu N8

CI CCS, COM

LC STN Files: ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CBNB, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CIN, CSCHEM, CSNB, DETHERM*, EMBASE, GMELIN*, HSDB*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, IPA, MEDLINE, MECK*, MSDS-OHS, PIRA, PROMT, RIECS*, SPECINFO, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL, USPATFULL, USPATOLD (*File contains numerically searchable property data) Other Sources: DSL**, EINECS**, TSCA**

(**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

19281 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE) 1351 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA 19324 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

=> file caplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION FULL ESTIMATED COST 78.70 78.92

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:10:26 ON 23 OCT 2009 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2009 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 23 Oct 2009 VOL 151 ISS 18 FILE LAST UPDATED: 22 Oct 2009 (20091022/ED) REVISED CLASS FIELDS (/NCL) LAST RELOADED: Aug 2009

USPTO MANUAL OF CLASSIFICATIONS THESAURUS ISSUE DATE: Aug 2009

CAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the third quarter of 2009.

CAS Information Use Policies apply and are available at:

http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> s 289893-26-1/rn 8 289893-26-1 0 289893-26-1D 8 289893-26-1/RN L3 (289893-26-1 (NOTL) 289893-26-1D)

=> d 13 ibib abs 1-8

L3 ANSWER 1 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:363043 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 147:9795

TITLE:

Process for the preparation of O-(3-piperidino-2-hydroxy-1-propy1)-hydroxamic acid

halide derivatives as antidiabetic agents

Kuerthy, Maria; Biro, Katalin; Nagy, Karoly; Csakai, INVENTOR(S): Zita; Ueroegdi, Laszlo; Szilbereky, Jenoe; Mogyorosi, Tamas; Toeroek, Magdolna; Barabas, Mihaly; Komaromi,

Andras; Marvanyos, Ede; Kardos, Mihalyne; Nagy,

Zoltan; Koranyi, Laszlo; Nagy, Melinda Biorex Kutato es Fejlesztoe Rt., Hung.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Biorex Kutato es Fejles SOURCE: Hung, Pat. Appl., 31pp.

CODEN: HUXXCV

LANGUAGE: Hungarian

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

| PATENT NO. | KIND | DATE | APPLICATION NO. | DATE |
|------------------------|------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| HU 2000000552 | A2 | 20011228 | HU 2000-552 | 20000208 |
| PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: | | | HU 2000-552 | 20000208 |

AB The subject of the invention is N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyL-)-propoxy]pyridine-l-oxide-3-carboxy-imidoyl chloride, its stereoisomers, as well as
their acid addition salts. The invention also includes the application of
these compds. in the fight against abnormal insulin resistance and for the
treatment of related conditions and a process for the treatment of insulin
resistance and related abnormal conditions. Another subject of the
invention is the pharmaceutical compns. that contain the above named
compds. as their active ingredients, along with the usual auxiliary
materials and carriers.

3 ANSWER 2 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:100113 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:17416

TITLE: The effect of treatment with BRX-220, a co-inducer of

heat shock proteins, on sensory fibers of the rat following peripheral nerve injury

AUTHOR(S): Kalmar, B.; Greensmith, L.; Malcangio, M.; McMahon, S.

B.; Csermely, P.; Burnstock, G.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Sobell Department of Motor Neuroscience and Movement Disorders, Institute of Neurology, London, WClN 3BG,

UK

SOURCE: Experimental Neurology (2003), 184(2), 636-647

CODEN: EXNEAC; ISSN: 0014-4886
PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

In this study, we examined the effect BRX-220, a co-inducer of heat shock proteins, in injury-induced peripheral neuropathy. Following sciatic nerve injury in adult rats and treatment with BRX-220, the following features of the sensory system were studied: (a) expression of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP); (b) binding of isolectin B4 (IB4) in dorsal root ganglia (DRG) and spinal cord; (c) stimulation-evoked release of substance P (SP) in an in vitro spinal cord preparation and (d) nociceptive responses of partially denervated rats. BRX-220 partially reverses axotomy-induced changes in the sensory system. In vehicle-treated rats there is a decrease in IB4 binding and CGRP expression in injured neurons, while in BRX-220-treated rats these markers were better preserved. Thus, 7.0 ± 0.6% of injured DRG neurons bound IB4 in vehicle-treated rats compared to 14.4 ± 0,9% in BRX-220-treated animals. Similarly, 4.5 ± 0.5% of DRG neurons expressed CGRP in the vehicle-treated group, whereas 9.0 ± 0.3% were pos. in the BRX-220-treated group. BRX-220 also partially restored SP release from spinal cord sections to elec. stimulation of primary sensory neurons. Behavioral tests carried out on partially denervated animals showed that BRX-220 treatment did not prevent the emergence of mech. or thermal hyperalgesia. However, oral treatment for 4 wk lead to reduced pain-related behavior suggesting either slowly developing analgesic actions or enhancement of recovery processes. Thus, the morphol. improvement seen in sensory neuron markers was accompanied by

restored functional activity. Therefore, treatment with BRX-220 promotes restoration of morphol. and functional properties in the sensory system following peripheral nerve injury.

OS.CITING REF COUNT: THERE ARE 17 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS 17

RECORD (17 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: THERE ARE 33 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 3.3 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L3 ANSWER 3 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:587024 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:130888

TITLE: Effect of BRX-220 against peripheral neuropathy and

insulin resistance in diabetic rat models

AUTHOR(S): Kurthy, Maria; Mogyorosi, Tamas; Nagy, Karoly;

Kukorelli, Tibor; Jednakovits, Andrea; Talosi, Laszlo;

Biro, Katalin

Biorex Research and Development Company, Veszprem, CORPORATE SOURCE: Hung.

Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences (2002),

967(Lipids and Insulin Resistance), 482-489 CODEN: ANYAA9; ISSN: 0077-8923

PUBLISHER: New York Academy of Sciences DOCUMENT TYPE:

SOURCE:

SOURCE:

Journal LANGUAGE: English

Bimoclomol (BML), a symptomatic antidiabetic agent, was developed by Biorex R&D Co. to treat diabetic neuropathy and retinopathy. BRX-220, an orally active member of the BRX family, was developed to treat diabetic complications and insulin resistance (IR) as a follow-up compound The effect of BRX-220 on peripheral neuropathy was examined in rats with diabetes (type 1) induced by administration of a β -cell toxin, streptozotocin (STZ, 45 mg/kg iv). Nerve functions were evaluated by electrophysiol. measurements of muscle motor and sensory nerve conduction velocities (MNCV and SNCV, resp.). MNCV and SNCV decreased in diabetic rats by 25%. A 1-mo preventive treatment with BRX-220 (2.5, 5, 10, and 20 mg/kg po) dose-dependently improved diabetes-related deficits in MNCV (51.3, 71.3, 86.1, and 91.3%) and SNCV (48.9, 68.5, 86.1, and 93.2%). Insulin sensitivity was measured using the insulin tolerance test (ITT), both in STZ diabetic and in Zucker diabetic fatty (ZDF) rats (model of type 2 diabetes). Severe IR was detected in STZ diabetic and ZDF rats.

This resistance was significantly reduced by BRX-220 treatment. THERE ARE 11 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS OS.CITING REF COUNT:

RECORD (11 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: 19 THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD, ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 4 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN 2002:587016 CAPLUS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:130887

TITLE: Comparison of the extrapancreatic action of BRX-220 and pioglitazone in the high-fat diet-induced insulin

resistance AUTHOR(S):

Sebokova, Elena; Kurthy, Maria; Mogyorosi, T.; Nagy, Karoly; Demcakova, Edita; Ukropec, Jozef; Koranyi,

Laszlo; Klimes, Iwar

Diabetes and Nutrition Research Laboratory, Institute CORPORATE SOURCE: of Experimental Endocrinology, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava, SK-83306, Slovakia

Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences (2002), 967(Lipids and Insulin Resistance), 424-430

CODEN: ANYAA9; ISSN: 0077-8923

PUBLISHER . New York Academy of Sciences

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English
AB A new Biorex mol., BRX-220.

A new Biorex mol., BRX-220, was shown to be effective in animal models of diabetic neuro- and retinopathy. Recent in vitro studies showed that it might also have an insulin-sensitizing action. Therefore, the effect of BRX-220 on insulin sensitivity was compared with the action of pioglitazone (PGZ) in high fat (HF) diet-induced insulin resistance (IR) of rats. Methods-Male Wistar rats were fed for 3 wk a standard chow (PD) or the HF (70-cal%) diet. The HF-fed rats were also given daily BRX-220 (20 mg/kg BW) or PGZ (6 mg/kg BW) by gavage. In vivo insulin action was assessed by the euglycemic hyperinsulinemic clamp. Glucose, insulin, FFA, triglyceride (TG), and glycerol levels in blood were also measured, as well as tissue TG content. Results-Increased levels of fed TG in circulation after HF diet (PD: 2.0 vs. HF: 5.0 mmol/L) were partially corrected by BRX-220 (HF+BRX: 3.8) and normalized by PGZ (HF+PGZ: 2.6). Both mols. prevented the increase in fed serum FFA levels after HF diet (PD: 0.5; HF: 1.8±0.2 mmol/L), with a more pronounced effect of PGZ (HF+BRX: 1.2; HF+PGZ: 0.7). Tissue TG levels increased significantly in response to HF feeding in both liver (HF: 16; PD: 6.4 μmol/q) and skeletal muscle (HF: 7.7; PD: 2.4). This increase was completely normalized by both agents in the liver (HF+BRX: 8.8; HF+PGZ: 8.8), and only partially in the skeletal muscles. HF diet-induced in vivo IR (PD: 25.4; HF: 15.7 mg/kg/min) was significantly reduced by BRX-220 (HF+BRX: 18.7) and PGZ (HF+PGZ: 22.8) treatment. Conclusions-(1) Subchronic administration of BRX-220 leads to an improvement of in vivo insulin action. (2) This insulin-sensitizing effect is, however, not as pronounced as that of PGZ. (3) It is accompanied by a decrease of circulating TG and FFA levels in the postprandial state and (4) by lower TG content in liver and skeletal muscle.

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD
(2 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: 30 THERE ARE 30 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L3 ANSWER 5 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:496814 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:362925

TITLE: Upregulation of Heat Shock Proteins Rescues

Motoneurones from Axotomy-Induced Cell Death in

Neonatal Rats

AUTHOR(S): Kalmar, B.; Burnstock, G.; Vrbova, G.; Urbanics, R.;

Csermely, P.; Greensmith, L.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Sobell Department of Motor Neuroscience and Movement Disorders, Institute of Neurology, London, WC1N 3BG,

UK

SOURCE: Experimental Neurology (2002), 176(1), 87-97

CODEN: EXNEAC; ISSN: 0014-4886

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB Heat shock proteins (haps) are induced in a variety of cells following periods of stress, where they promote cell survival. In this study, we examined the effect of upregulating hap expression by treatment with BRX-220, a co-inducer of haps, on the survival of injured motoneurones. Following sciatic nerve crush at birth, rat pups were treated daily with BRX-220. The expression of hap70 and hap90, motoneurone survival, and muscle function was examined at various intervals later and the number of functional motor units was assessed by in vivo isometric tension recordings. Fourteen days after injury, significantly more motoneurones survived in the BRX-220-treated group (39 ± 2.8%) compared to the saline-treated group (21 ± 1.7%). Moreover, in the BRX-220-treated group no further loss of motoneurones occurred, so that at 10 wk 42 ± 2.1% of motoneurones survived compared to 15 ± 0.6% in the untreated

group. There were also more functional motor units in the hindlimb muscles of BRX-220-treated animals. In addition, treatment with BRX-220 resulted in a significant increase in the expression of hsp70 and hsp90 in glia and neurons. Thus, treatment with BRX-220, a co-inducer of hsps, protects motoneurones from axotomy-induced cell death.

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 23 THERE ARE 23 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS

RECORD (23 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: 52 THERE ARE 52 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L3 ANSWER 6 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:418232 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:49725

TITLE: Nontoxic heat shock protein coinducer BRX-220 protects

against acute pancreatitis in rats

AUTHOR(S): Rakonczay, Zoltan; Ivanyi, Bela; Varga, Ilona; Boros, Imre; Jednakovits, Andrea; Nemeth, Ilona; Lonovics, Janos; Takacs, Tamas

CORPORATE SOURCE: First Department of Medicine, University of Szeged, Szeged, Hung.

SOURCE: Free Radical Biology & Medicine (2002), 32(12), 1283-1292

CODEN: FRBMEH; ISSN: 0891-5849

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Inc.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

ABN Nontoxic heat shock protein (HSP) inducer compds. open up promising therapeutic possibilities by activating one of the natural and highly conserved defense mechanisms of the organism. In the present expts., we examined the effects of a HSP coinducer drug-candidate, BRX-220, on the cholecystokinin-octapeptide (CCK)-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Male Wistar rats weighing 240 to 270 g were divided into two groups. In group B, 20 mg/kg BRX-220 was administered orally, followed by 75 µg/kg CCK s.c. three times, after 1, 3, and 5 h. This whole procedure was repeated for 5 d. The animals in group B received physiol. saline orally instead of BRX-220, but otherwise the protocol was the same as in group B. The rats were exsanguinated through the abdominal acrta 12 h after the last administration of CCK. We determined the serum amylase activity, the plasma trypsinogen activation peptide concentration, the pancreatic weight/body weight

ratio, the DNA and total protein contents of the pancreas, the levels of pancreatic HSP60 and HSP72, the activities of pancreatic amylase, lipase, trypsinogen, and free radical scavenger enzymes (superoxide dismutase, catalase, and glutathione peroxidase), the degree of lipid peroxidn., protein oxidation, and the reduced glutathione level. Histopathol. investigation of the pancreas was also performed in all cases. Repeated CCK treatment resulted in the typical laboratory and morphol. changes of exptl. induced pancreatitis. The pancreatic levels of HSP60 and HSP72 were significantly increased in the animals treated with BRX-220. In group B, the pancreatic total protein content and the amylase and trypsinogen activities were significantly higher vs. group B. The plasma trypsinogen activation peptide concentration, and the pancreatic lipid peroxidn., protein oxidation, and the activity of Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase were significantly decreased in group B vs. group B, whereas the glutathione peroxidase activity was increased. The morphol damage in group B was significantly lower than that in group B. The HSP coinducer BRX-220, administered for 5 d, has a protective effect against CCK-induced acute pancreatitis.

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 16 THERE ARE 16 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD (16 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: 35 THERE ARE 35 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L3 ANSWER 7 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:780856 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:318423

TITLE: Preparation of

N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidiny1)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-

3-carboxamidine, N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidiny1)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-3-carboximidoyl chloride, and enantiomers thereof.

Ueroegdi, Laszlo; Jeges Csakai, Zita; Gruber, Lajos; INVENTOR(S): Oetvoes, Laszlo; Toth, Jozsef; Toemoeskoezi, Istvan; Szakacs Schmidt, Aniko; Reider, Ferencne; Schneidern

Barlay, Maria PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Biorex Kutato es Fejleszto, Hung. PCT Int. Appl., 29 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE English

FA PZ

| MINGOW | JE : | | | 2110 |
|--------|------|-------|--------|------|
| AMILY | ACC. | NUM. | COUNT: | 1 |
| ATENT | INFO | RMATI | : NC | |
| | | | | |

| WO 2001079174 | PA | TENT | NO. | | | KIN | D | DATE | | i | APP: | LICAT | ION | NO. | | D. | ATE | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|------|------|-----|------|-------|----------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GB, GB, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, II, IN, IS, JF, KE, KG, KF, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, NA, DM, MG, MK, MM, MM, MK, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RC, RU, CJ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, GR, IT, IT, LU, CJ, NL, PT, RC, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VM, YU, ZA, ZW RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CP, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG HU 200001583 A2 20021125 CA 2406266 A1 20011025 CA 2406266 A1 20011025 CA 2406266 A1 200101025 CA 2406266 A1 200101025 CA 2001-2406266 20010417 EF 1274689 A1 20030115 BF 2001-928133 20010417 EF 200300591 A 2004015 BF 2001-928133 20010417 EE 200200591 A 2004015 BF 2001-956775 20010417 EE 200200591 A 2004015 CE 20050831 CN 2001-956775 20010417 CN 1216868 C 20050831 CN 2001-95831 20010417 RU 2281282 C2 20060810 RU 2001-95813 20010417 RU 2281282 C2 20060810 RU 2001-95813 20010417 RU 2281282 C2 20060810 RU 2001-95813 20010417 RU 2281283 T A 20030731 BG 2001-95813 20010417 RU 2281280 T A 20030731 BG 2001-95813 20010417 RU 2002005015 A 200311 IN 2002-10599 20021016 NO 232355 B1 200707604 2002008460 A 200301021 IN 2002-N1301 20020118 NX 2002001320 A 20040108 US 2003-257755 20030128 US 20040006232 A1 20040108 US 2003-257755 20030128 | | | | | | | _ | 2001 | 1025 | 1 | WO : | 2001- |
HU46 | | | 2 | 0010 | 417 |
| CC, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FT, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KF, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MM, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RV, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW RN: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FT, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, C1, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG HU 2000001583 A2 20021128 HU 2000-1583 20000418 CR 2406266 A1 20011025 CA 2001-2406266 2010417 EP 1274685 A1 20030115 EP 2001-298133 20010417 EF 1274685 A1 20030115 EP 2001-928133 20010417 JP 2004501080 T 20040115 JP 2004-57675 20010417 JP 2004501080 T 20040115 JP 2001-57675 20010417 JP 2004501080 T 20040115 JP 2001-57675 20010417 JP 202200591 A 20040415 EE 2002-591 20010417 CN 1216868 C 20050831 CN 2001-82031 20010417 CN 1216868 C 20050831 CN 2001-82031 20010417 AT 332894 T 20060815 AT 2001-22017 20010417 AT 332894 T 20060815 AT 2001-228133 20010417 AU 2001254997 B2 2006123 AD 2001-258133 20010417 AU 2001254997 B2 2006123 AD 2001-258133 20010417 JE S 2267758 T3 20070316 ES 2001-258133 20010417 JR S 2267758 T3 20070316 ES 2001-928133 20010417 JR S 23355 B1 20070064 200201015 AD 200201015 AD 200201016 NO 20200005015 A 200311 IN 2002-N01301 D20201016 NO 20200005015 A 2003011 NN 2002-N01301 20021018 NN 2020010320 A 20030311 IN 2002-N1301 20021018 NN 2020010320 A 20040006 MX 2002-10320 20021018 NN 20200006032 A1 20040006 US 2003-257755 20030128 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BZ. | CA. | CH. | CN. |
| LIT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, NU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW RN: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG HU 2000001583 A2 20021128 H0 2000-1583 20000418 CA 2405266 A1 20011025 CA 2001-2406266 20100417 EP 1274685 A1 20030115 EP 2001-928133 20010417 EF 1274685 B1 20050712 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR BR 201010184 A 20030617 BR 2001-91084 20010417 JP 2004501080 T 20040115 JP 2001-576775 20010417 JP 2004501080 T 20040115 JP 2001-576775 20010417 EE 200200591 A 20040415 EE 2002-591 20010417 CCN 1216868 C 20050831 CN 2001-810831 20010417 RU 2281282 C2 20060810 RU 2002-30710 20010417 AT 332894 T 20060815 AT 2001-228133 20010417 AT 3008081030 A 2002-2001040 AT 2002-2001040 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, NU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW RN: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG HU 2000001583 A2 20021128 H0 2000-1583 20000418 CA 2405266 A1 20011025 CA 2001-2406266 20100417 EP 1274685 A1 20030115 EP 2001-928133 20010417 EF 1274685 B1 20050712 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR BR 201010184 A 20030617 BR 2001-91084 20010417 JP 2004501080 T 20040115 JP 2001-576775 20010417 JP 2004501080 T 20040115 JP 2001-576775 20010417 EE 200200591 A 20040415 EE 2002-591 20010417 CCN 1216868 C 20050831 CN 2001-810831 20010417 RU 2281282 C2 20060810 RU 2002-30710 20010417 AT 332894 T 20060815 AT 2001-228133 20010417 AT 3008081030 A 2002-2001040 AT 2002-2001040 | | | HR. | HU. | ID. | IL. | IN. | ıs. | JP. | KE. | KG | . KP. | KR. | KZ. | LC. | LK. | LR. | LS. |
| N. Y. Y. Z.A. ZW RN: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG HU 200001583 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RN: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BH, 200001583 A2 20021128 HU 200001583 20000418 CA 2406266 A1 20011025 CA 2001-2406266 2010417 EP 1274685 B1 20030115 EP 2001-928133 20010417 EP 1274685 B1 20030115 EP 2001-928133 20010417 EP 1274685 B1 20030115 EP 2001-928133 20010417 EF 200200591 A 20010415 EF 2002-591 20010417 EF 20010417 E | | | RU. | SD, | SE, | SG, | SI, | SK. | SL, | TJ, | TM | TR. | TT, | TZ, | UA. | UG, | US, | UZ. |
| DE, DK, ES, FT, FR, GB, GR, TE, LT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GM, GM, ML, MR, NE, SM, TD, TG HU 2000001583 | | | VN, | YU, | ZA, | ZW | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BJ, CF, CG, CT, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG | | RW: | GH, | GM, | KE, | LS, | MW, | MZ, | SD, | SL, | SZ | , TZ, | UG, | ZW, | AT, | BE, | CH, | CY, |
| HU 200001583 | | | DE, | DK, | ES, | FI, | FR, | GB, | GR, | ΙE, | IT | , LU, | MC, | NL, | PT, | SE, | TR, | BF, |
| EF 1274685 B1 20060712 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IT, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR BR 2001010184 A 20030617 BR 2001-10184 20010417 JP 2004501080 T 20040415 EE 2002-591 20010417 EE 200200591 A 20040415 EE 2002-591 20010417 CN 1216868 C 20050831 CN 2001-810831 20010417 CN 1216868 C 20050831 CN 2001-810831 20010417 RU 2281282 C2 20060810 RU 2002-130710 20010417 AT 332894 T 20060815 AT 2001-928133 20010417 AU 2001254997 B2 20061123 AU 2001-254997 20010417 ES 2267758 T3 20070316 ES 2001-928133 20010417 IL 152337 A 20071031 ES 2001-928133 20010417 IL 152337 B 20030731 BC 2002-107199 20010417 IL 152337 B 20030731 BC 2002-107199 20021016 NO 3233355 B1 20070604 ZA 2002008460 A 20031020 ZA 2002-8460 20021018 MX 2002010320 A 2004096 MX 2002-10320 20021018 MX 2002010320 A 20040108 US 2003-257755 20030128 US 20040006032 A1 2004108 US 2003-257755 20030128 | | | ВJ, | CF, | CG, | CI, | CM, | GA, | GN, | GW, | ML | , MR, | ΝE, | SN, | TD, | TG | | |
| EF 1274685 B1 20060712 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, ITS, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR BR 2001010184 A 20030617 BR 2001-10184 20010417 JP 2004501080 T 20030617 BR 2001-10184 20010417 JE 200200591 A 20040415 EE 2002-591 20010417 CR 1216868 C 20050831 CN 2001-522017 20010417 CN 1216868 C 20050831 CN 2001-522017 20010417 RU 2281282 C 2 20060810 RU 2002-130710 20010417 AT 332894 T 20060815 AT 2001-528133 20010417 AU 2001254997 B2 2006123 AU 2001-528133 20010417 AU 2001254997 B2 20061123 AU 2001-528133 20010417 IL 152337 A 20071031 II 2001-528133 20010417 IL 152337 A 20071031 II 2001-528133 20010417 IL 152337 BG 20071031 BC 2002-107199 20021016 NO 320305015 A 20021216 NO 2002-5015 20021018 NO 323355 B1 20070604 ZA 2002008460 A 20031020 ZA 2002-88460 20021018 MX 2002010320 A 20040906 MX 2002-N13301 20021018 IN 2002KN01301 A 20050311 IN 2002-KN1301 20021018 IN 7126002 B2 20061024 | HU | 2000 | 0015 | 83 | | A2 | | 2002 | 1128 | 1 | HU : | 2000- | 1583 | | | 2 | 0000 | 418 |
| EF 1274685 B1 20060712 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, ITS, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR BR 2001010184 A 20030617 BR 2001-10184 20010417 JP 2004501080 T 20030617 BR 2001-10184 20010417 JE 200200591 A 20040415 EE 2002-591 20010417 CR 1216868 C 20050831 CN 2001-522017 20010417 CN 1216868 C 20050831 CN 2001-522017 20010417 RU 2281282 C 2 20060810 RU 2002-130710 20010417 AT 332894 T 20060815 AT 2001-528133 20010417 AU 2001254997 B2 2006123 AU 2001-528133 20010417 AU 2001254997 B2 20061123 AU 2001-528133 20010417 IL 152337 A 20071031 II 2001-528133 20010417 IL 152337 A 20071031 II 2001-528133 20010417 IL 152337 BG 20071031 BC 2002-107199 20021016 NO 320305015 A 20021216 NO 2002-5015 20021018 NO 323355 B1 20070604 ZA 2002008460 A 20031020 ZA 2002-88460 20021018 MX 2002010320 A 20040906 MX 2002-N13301 20021018 IN 2002KN01301 A 20050311 IN 2002-KN1301 20021018 IN 7126002 B2 20061024 | CA | 2406 | 266 | | | A1 | | 2001 | 1025 | | CA: | 2001- | 2406 | 266 | | 2 | 0010 | 417 |
| EF 1274685 B1 20060712 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, ITS, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR BR 2001010184 A 20030617 BR 2001-10184 20010417 JP 2004501080 T 20030617 BR 2001-10184 20010417 JE 200200591 A 20040415 EE 2002-591 20010417 CR 1216868 C 20050831 CN 2001-522017 20010417 CN 1216868 C 20050831 CN 2001-522017 20010417 RU 2281282 C 2 20060810 RU 2002-130710 20010417 AT 332894 T 20060815 AT 2001-528133 20010417 AU 2001254997 B2 2006123 AU 2001-528133 20010417 AU 2001254997 B2 20061123 AU 2001-528133 20010417 IL 152337 A 20071031 II 2001-528133 20010417 IL 152337 A 20071031 II 2001-528133 20010417 IL 152337 BG 20071031 BC 2002-107199 20021016 NO 320305015 A 20021216 NO 2002-5015 20021018 NO 323355 B1 20070604 ZA 2002008460 A 20031020 ZA 2002-88460 20021018 MX 2002010320 A 20040906 MX 2002-N13301 20021018 IN 2002KN01301 A 20050311 IN 2002-KN1301 20021018 IN 7126002 B2 20061024 | EP | 1274 | 685 | | | A1 | | 2003 | 0115 | 1 | EP : | 2001- | 9281 | 33 | | 2 | 0010 | 417 |
| BR 2001010184 A 20030617 BR 2001-10184 20010417 JP 2004501080 T 20040115 JE 2001-576775 20010417 EE 200200591 A 20040615 EE 2002-591 20010417 EE 5085 B1 20081015 EE 2002-591 20010417 CN 1216868 C 20050831 CN 2001-810831 20010417 RU 2281282 C 2 20060810 RU 2002-130710 20010417 AT 332894 T 20060815 AT 2001-928133 20010417 AU 2001254997 B2 20061123 AU 2001-254997 20010417 ES 2267758 T3 20070316 ES 2001-928133 20010417 IL 152337 A 20071031 IL 2001-928133 20010417 IL 152337 B 20030731 BC 2002-107199 20021016 NO 202005015 A 20021216 NO 2002-107199 20021016 NO 2033355 B1 20070604 ZA 2002008460 A 20031020 ZA 2002-8460 20021018 MX 2002010320 A 2004096 MX 2002-10320 20021018 IN 2028K01301 A 20050311 IN 2002-KN1301 20021018 IN 2028K01301 A 20050311 IN 2002-KN1301 20021018 IN 7126002 B2 2006108 B2 2001-257755 20030128 | EP | 1274 | 685 | | | B1 | | 2006 | 0712 | | | | | | | | | |
| BR 2001-010184 A 20030617 BR 2001-010184 20010417 DP 2004501080 T 20040115 JP 2001-576775 20010417 EE 200200591 A 20040415 EE 2002-591 20010417 EE 5085 B1 20081015 NZ 522017 A 20040625 NZ 2001-522017 20010417 CN 1216868 C 20050831 CN 2001-810831 20010417 RU 2281282 C2 20060810 NZ 0201-810831 20010417 AT 332894 T 20060815 AT 2001-928133 20010417 AU 2001254997 B2 20061123 AU 2001-254997 20010417 ES 2267758 T3 20070316 ES 2001-928133 20010417 LI 152337 A 20071031 BS 2001-928133 20010417 BG 107199 A 20030731 BG 2002-107199 20021016 NO 2002005015 A 20021216 NO 2002-5015 20021018 NX 2002008460 A 20031020 ZA 2002-8460 20021018 MX 2002010320 A 20040966 MX 2002-10320 20021018 MX 2002N01301 A 20050311 IN 2002-RN1301 20021018 MX 2002N01301 A 20050311 IN 2002-RN1301 20021018 MX 7126002 B2 20061028 NZ 2003-257755 20030128 US 20040006032 A1 2004108 US 2003-257755 20030128 | | R: | | | | | | | | | | | LI, | LU, | NL, | SE, | MC, | PT, |
| A0 2001254997 B2 20051123 A0 2001-254997 20010417 IL 152337 A 20070316 ES 2001-928133 20010417 IL 152337 A 20071031 IL 2001-1523337 20010417 NO 2002005015 A 20021216 NO 2002-107199 20021016 NO 323355 B1 20070604 ZA 2002008460 A 20031020 ZA 2002-8460 20021018 MX 2002010320 A 20040906 MX 2002-10320 20021018 IN 2002KN01301 A 20050311 IN 2002-KN1301 20021018 IK 742482 B1 20070765 KR 2002-714047 20021018 US 200400060322 A1 20040108 US 2003-257755 20030128 US 71726002 B2 20061028 | | | ΙE, | SI, | LT, | LV, | FΙ, | RO, | MK, | CY, | AL | , TR | | | | | | |
| A0 2001254997 B2 20051123 A0 2001-254997 20010417 IL 152337 A 20070316 ES 2001-928133 20010417 IL 152337 A 20071031 IL 2001-1523337 20010417 NO 2002005015 A 20021216 NO 2002-107199 20021016 NO 323355 B1 20070604 ZA 2002008460 A 20031020 ZA 2002-8460 20021018 MX 2002010320 A 20040906 MX 2002-10320 20021018 IN 2002KN01301 A 20050311 IN 2002-KN1301 20021018 IK 742482 B1 20070765 KR 2002-714047 20021018 US 200400060322 A1 20040108 US 2003-257755 20030128 US 71726002 B2 20061028 | BR | 2001 | 0101 | 84 | | Α | | 2003 | 0617 | 1 | BR : | 2001- | 1018 | 4 | | 2 | 0010 | 417 |
| A0 2001254997 B2 20051123 A0 2001-254997 20010417 IL 152337 A 20070316 ES 2001-928133 20010417 IL 152337 A 20071031 IL 2001-1523337 20010417 NO 2002005015 A 20021216 NO 2002-107199 20021016 NO 323355 B1 20070604 ZA 2002008460 A 20031020 ZA 2002-8460 20021018 MX 2002010320 A 20040906 MX 2002-10320 20021018 IN 2002KN01301 A 20050311 IN 2002-KN1301 20021018 IK 742482 B1 20070765 KR 2002-714047 20021018 US 200400060322 A1 20040108 US 2003-257755 20030128 US 71726002 B2 20061028 | JP | 2004 | 5010 | 80 | | T | | 2004 | 0115 | | JP : | 2001- | 5767 | 75 | | 2 | 0010 | 417 |
| A0 2001254997 B2 20051123 A0 2001-254997 20010417 IL 152337 A 20070316 ES 2001-928133 20010417 IL 152337 A 20071031 IL 2001-1523337 20010417 NO 2002005015 A 20021216 NO 2002-107199 20021016 NO 323355 B1 20070604 ZA 2002008460 A 20031020 ZA 2002-8460 20021018 MX 2002010320 A 20040906 MX 2002-10320 20021018 IN 2002KN01301 A 20050311 IN 2002-KN1301 20021018 IK 742482 B1 20070765 KR 2002-714047 20021018 US 200400060322 A1 20040108 US 2003-257755 20030128 US 71726002 B2 20061028 | EE | 2002 | 0059 | 1 | | Α | | 2004 | 0415 | 1 | EE : | 2002- | 591 | | | 2 | 0010 | 417 |
| A0 2001254997 B2 20051123 A0 2001-254997 20010417 IL 152337 A 20070316 ES 2001-928133 20010417 IL 152337 A 20071031 IL 2001-1523337 20010417 NO 2002005015 A 20021216 NO 2002-107199 20021016 NO 323355 B1 20070604 ZA 2002008460 A 20031020 ZA 2002-8460 20021018 MX 2002010320 A 20040906 MX 2002-10320 20021018 IN 2002KN01301 A 20050311 IN 2002-KN1301 20021018 IK 742482 B1 20070765 KR 2002-714047 20021018 US 200400060322 A1 20040108 US 2003-257755 20030128 US 71726002 B2 20061028 | EE | 5085 | | | | B1 | | 2008 | 1015 | | | | | | | | | |
| A0 2001254997 B2 20051123 A0 2001-254997 20010417 IL 152337 A 20070316 ES 2001-928133 20010417 IL 152337 A 20071031 IL 2001-1523337 20010417 NO 2002005015 A 20021216 NO 2002-107199 20021016 NO 323355 B1 20070604 ZA 2002008460 A 20031020 ZA 2002-8460 20021018 MX 2002010320 A 20040906 MX 2002-10320 20021018 IN 2002KN01301 A 20050311 IN 2002-KN1301 20021018 IK 742482 B1 20070765 KR 2002-714047 20021018 US 200400060322 A1 20040108 US 2003-257755 20030128 US 71726002 B2 20061028 | NZ | 5220 | 17 | | | A | | 2004 | 0625 | 1 | NZ : | 2001- | 5220 | 17 | | 2 | 0010 | 417 |
| A0 2001254997 B2 20051123 A0 2001-254997 20010417 IL 152337 A 20070316 ES 2001-928133 20010417 IL 152337 A 20071031 IL 2001-1523337 20010417 NO 2002005015 A 20021216 NO 2002-107199 20021016 NO 323355 B1 20070604 ZA 2002008460 A 20031020 ZA 2002-8460 20021018 MX 2002010320 A 20040906 MX 2002-10320 20021018 IN 2002KN01301 A 20050311 IN 2002-KN1301 20021018 IK 742482 B1 20070765 KR 2002-714047 20021018 US 200400060322 A1 20040108 US 2003-257755 20030128 US 71726002 B2 20061028 | CN | 1216 | 868 | | | C | | 2005 | 0831 | | CN : | 2001- | 8108 | 31 | | 2 | 0010 | 417 |
| A0 2001254997 B2 20051123 A0 2001-254997 20010417 IL 152337 A 20070316 ES 2001-928133 20010417 IL 152337 A 20071031 IL 2001-1523337 20010417 NO 2002005015 A 20021216 NO 2002-107199 20021016 NO 323355 B1 20070604 ZA 2002008460 A 20031020 ZA 2002-8460 20021018 MX 2002010320 A 20040906 MX 2002-10320 20021018 IN 2002KN01301 A 20050311 IN 2002-KN1301 20021018 IK 742482 B1 20070765 KR 2002-714047 20021018 US 200400060322 A1 20040108 US 2003-257755 20030128 US 71726002 B2 20061028 | RU | 2281 | 282 | | | C2 | | 2006 | 0810 | 1 | RU : | 2002- | 1307 | 10 | | 2 | 0010 | 417 |
| ES 2267758 T3 20070316 ES 2001-928133 20010417 IL 152337 A 20071031 IL 2001-152337 20010417 BG 107199 A 20030731 BG 2002-107199 20021016 NO 2002005015 A 20021216 NO 2002-5015 20021018 NO 323353 B1 20070604 ZA 2002008460 A 20031020 ZA 2002-8460 20021018 MX 2002010320 A 20040906 MX 2002-10320 20021018 IN 2002KN01301 A 20050311 IN 2002-KN1301 20021018 KR 742482 B1 20070725 KR 2002-714047 20021018 US 20040006032 A1 20040108 US 2003-257755 20030128 | AT | 3328 | 94 | | | T | | 2006 | 0815 | | AT : | 2001- | 9281 | 33 | | 2 | 0010 | 417 |
| NO 2002005015 A 20021216 NO 2002-5015 20021018 NO 323355 B1 20070604 ZA 2002008460 A 20031020 ZA 2002-8460 20021018 MX 2002010320 A 20040906 MX 2002-10320 20021018 IN 2002KN01301 A 20050311 IN 2002-KN1301 20021018 KR 742482 B1 20070725 KR 2002-714047 20021018 US 200400060232 A1 20040108 US 2003-257755 20030128 | | | 2549 | 9 / | | BZ
ma | | 2006 | 1123 | | | | | | | | | |
| NO 2002005015 A 20021216 NO 2002-5015 20021018 NO 323355 B1 20070604 ZA 2002008460 A 20031020 ZA 2002-8460 20021018 MX 2002010320 A 20040906 MX 2002-10320 20021018 IN 2002KN01301 A 20050311 IN 2002-KN1301 20021018 KR 742482 B1 20070725 KR 2002-714047 20021018 US 200400060232 A1 20040108 US 2003-257755 20030128 | | | 758 | | | 13 | | 2007 | 1021 | | ES. | 2001- | 328T | 33 | | 2 | 0010 | 417 |
| NO 2002005015 A 20021216 NO 2002-5015 20021018 NO 323355 B1 20070604 ZA 2002008460 A 20031020 ZA 2002-8460 20021018 MX 2002010320 A 20040906 MX 2002-10320 20021018 IN 2002KN01301 A 20050311 IN 2002-KN1301 20021018 KR 742482 B1 20070725 KR 2002-714047 20021018 US 200400060232 A1 20040108 US 2003-257755 20030128 | | | 31 | | | A. | | 2007 | 1031 | | DC : | 2001- | 1023 | 3/ | | 2 | 0010 | 917 |
| NO 323935 B1 20070604 ZA 2002008460 A 20031020 ZA 2002-8460 20021018 MX 2002010320 A 20040906 MX 2002-10320 20021018 IN 2002KN01301 A 20050311 IN 2002-KN1301 20021018 KR 742482 B1 20070725 KR 2002-714047 20021018 US 20040006232 A1 20040108 US 2003-257755 20030128 | DG
NO | 2002 | 22
22 | 1 6 | | A. | | 2003 | 1216 | | NO . | 2002- | E01E | 22 | | 2 | 0021 | 010 |
| ZA 2002008460 A 20031020 ZA 2002-8460 20021018 MX 2002010320 A 20040906 MX 2002-10320 20021018 IN 2002KN01301 A 20050311 IN 2002-KN1301 20021018 KR 742482 B1 20070725 KR 2002-714047 20021018 US 200400060322 A1 20040108 US 2003-257755 20030128 US 7126002 B2 20061024 | NO | 2002 | 36 | 13 | | D1 | | 2002 | 1210 | | NO . | 2002- | 3013 | | | - 4 | 0021 | 010 |
| MX 2002010320 A 20040906 MX 2002-10320 20021018 IN 2002KN01301 A 20050311 IN 2002-KN1301 20021018 KR 742482 B1 20070725 KR 2002-714047 20021018 US 20040006232 A1 20040108 US 2003-257755 20030128 US 7126002 B2 20061024 | | | | 60 | | DI. | | 2007 | 1020 | | 77 | 2002- | 9160 | | | 2 | 0021 | 010 |
| US 20040006232 A1 20040108 US 2003-257755 20030128 | MV | 2002 | 0103 | 20 | | 7 | | 2003 | 0006 | | MV . | 2002- | 1022 | 0 | | 2 | 0021 | 010 |
| US 20040006232 A1 20040108 US 2003-257755 20030128 | TM | 2002 | KNUI | 301 | | Z. | | 2005 | 0311 | | TM: | 2002 | KM13 | 01 | | 2 | 0021 | 010 |
| US 20040006232 A1 20040108 US 2003-257755 20030128 | KR | 7424 | 82 | 301 | | R1 | | 2003 | 0725 | 1 | KB . | 2002 | 7140 | 47 | | 2 | 0021 | 010 |
| US 7126002 B2 20061024 | IIS | 2004 | 0006 | 232 | | A1 | | 2007 | 0108 | , | HC : | 2003- | 2577 | 55 | | 2 | | |
| HK 1055741 Al 20060407 HK 2003-108135 20031110 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO:: HU 2000-1583 A 20000418 | | | | | | | | | 1024 | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: HU 2000-1583 A 20000418 | | | 741 | | | A1 | | 2006 | 0407 | | HK : | 2003- | 1081 | 35 | | 2 | 0031 | 110 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | HU | 2000- | 1583 | | | A 2 | 0000 | 418 |
| WO 2001-HU46 W 20010417 | | | | 0 | - | | | | | i | WO : | 2001- | HU46 | | | W 2 | 0010 | 417 |

AB Title compds. were prepared Thus, 2-hydroxy-4-azoniaspiro[3.5]nonane chloride was stirred in aqueous NaOH for 40 min. at 5-10°; EtOH and 3-pyridinamidoxime 1-oxide (preparation given) was added and the mixture was refluxed 2 h to give 62% N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxylpyridine1-oxide3-2-carboxamidine. The latter in aqueous HCl at -5° was treated with aqueous NaNO2 followed by stirring for 1.5 h to give 85% N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxylpyridine=1-oxide3-2-carboximidoyl

chloride.
OS.CITING REF COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD

(4 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:608728 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:207815

TITLE: Preparation of

 $N-[\hat{2}-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidiny1)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-3-carboximidoy1 chloride and its use in the treatment$

of insulin resistance
INVENTOR(S): Kurthy, Maria; Biro, Katalin; Nagy, Karoly; Urogdi,

Laszlo; Csakai, Zita; Szilbereky, Jeno; Mogyorosi, Tamas; Torok, Magdolna; Komaromi, Andras; Marvanyos, Ede; Barabas, Mihaly; Kardos, Mihalyne; Nagy, Zoltan; Koranyi, Laszlo; Nagy, Melinda

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Biorex Kutato Es Fejleszto Rt., Hung.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 36 pp.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

| | TENT NO. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ATE | |
|----|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-------------|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| | 20000504 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0000 | 224 |
| | W: AU, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | YU, | | | | '' | 0., | ***** | , | 2., | 1107 | , | , |
| | RW: AT, | | | | | | | | FI | ₹. | GB. | GR. | TE. | TT. | LII. | MC. | NT |
| | ידים | SE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 110, | 112, |
| CA | 2360451 | | | A1 | | 2000 | 0831 | | CA | 20 | 00- | 2360 | 451 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| BR | 20000089 | 69 | | - A | | 2001 | 1127 | | BR | 2.0 | 100- | 8969 | | | - 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| EP | 1163224 | | | A1 | | 2001 | 1219 | | EP | 20 | 00- | 9095 | 42 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| EP | 1163224 | | | B1 | | 2003 | 0416 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | R: AT, | BE. | CH. | DE. | DK. | ES. | FR. | GB, | GI | ٦, | IT. | LI. | LU. | NL. | SE. | MC. | PT. |
| | IE. | SI. | LT. | LV. | FI. | RO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JP | 20025373
20010044 | 84 | | T | | 2002 | 1105 | | JΡ | 20 | 00- | 6009 | 86 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| EE | 20010044 | 7 | | A | | 2002 | 1216 | | ΕE | 20 | 01- | 447 | | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| EE | 4961
237590
2193055 | | | B1 | | 2008 | 0215 | | | | | | | | | | |
| AT | 237590 | | | T | | 2003 | 0515 | | ΑT | 20 | 00- | 9095 | 42 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| ES | 2193055 | | | Т3 | | 2003 | 1101 | | ES | 20 | 00- | 9095 | 42 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| AU | 779096 | | | B2 | | 2005 | 0106 | | ΑU | 20 | 00- | 3182 | 4 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| RU | 2250901 | | | C2 | | 2005 | 0427 | | RU | 20 | 01- | 1261 | 26 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| CZ | 297386 | | | В6 | | 2006 | 1115 | | CZ | 20 | 01- | 3053 | | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| IL | 144866 | | | A | | 2007 | 0704 | | $_{\rm IL}$ | 20 | 00- | 1448 | 66 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| | 197692 | | | | | 2008 | | | | | | | | | | 0000 | |
| IN | 2001KN00 | 785 | | Α | | 2005 | 0311 | | IN | 20 | 01-1 | KN78 | 5 | | 2 | 0010 | 731 |
| | 20010064 | | | A | | 2002 | 0807 | | z_{A} | 20 | 01- | 6488 | | | 2 | 0010 | 807 |
| HR | 20010005 | 84 | | A1 | | 2002 | 0831 | | HR | 20 | 01- | 584 | | | 2 | 0010 | 807 |
| BG | 105837 | | | A | | 2002 | 0329 | | BG | 20 | 01- | 1058 | 37 | | 2 | 0010 | 822 |
| BG | 65178 | | | B1 | | 2007 | 0531 | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO | 20010041 | 03 | | A | | 2001 | 1022 | | NO | 20 | 01- | 4103 | | | 2 | 0010 | 823 |

NO 319793 B1 20050912 US 6649628 B1 20031118

US 6649628 B1 20031118 US 2001-913263 20011218
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO:: HU 1999-475 A 19990226
WO 2000-HU15 W 20000224

AB N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidiny1)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-3-carboximidoy1 chloride, its stereoisomers, and their acid addition salts, useful in treatment of pathol. insulin resistance, and for the treatment of pathol. conditions associated therewith, for the treatment of pathol insulin resistance, were prepared.

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 5 THERE ARE 5 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD (6 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> Connecting via Winsock to STN

Welcome to STN International! Enter x:X

LOGINID:ssptacrs1614

PASSWORD:

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

NEWS 1 Web Page for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America

NEWS 2 JAN 12 Match STN Content and Features to Your Information Needs, Quickly and Conveniently

NEWS 3 JAN 25 Annual Reload of MEDLINE database

NEWS 4 FEB 16 STN Express Maintenance Release, Version 8.4.2, Is Now Available for Download

NEWS 5 FEB 16 Derwent World Patents Index (DWPI) Revises Indexing of Author Abstracts

NEWS 6 FEB 16 New FASTA Display Formats Added to USGENE and PCTGEN
NEWS 7 FEB 16 INPADOCDB and INPAFAMDB Enriched with New Content

and Features NEWS 8 FEB 16 INSPEC Adding Its Own IPC codes and Author's E-mail

Addresses
NEWS 9 APR 02 CAS Registry Number Crossover Limits Increased to

500,000 in Key STN Databases
NEWS 10 APR 02 PATDPAFULL: Application and priority number formats

enhanced
NEWS 11 APR 02 DWPI: New display format ALLSTR available

NEWS 12 APR 02 New Thesaurus Added to Derwent Databases for Smooth Sailing through U.S. Patent Codes

NEWS 13 APR 02 EMBASE Adds Unique Records from MEDLINE, Expanding Coverage back to 1948

NEWS 14 APR 07 CA/CAplus CLASS Display Streamlined with Removal of Pre-IPC 8 Data Fields

NEWS 15 APR 07 50,000 World Traditional Medicine (WTM) Patents Now Available in CAplus

NEWS 16 APR 07 MEDLINE Coverage Is Extended Back to 1947

NEWS EXPRESS FEBRUARY 15 10 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V8.4.2, AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 15 JANUARY 2010. NEWS HOURS STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability NEWS LOGIN Welcome Banner and News Items

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN customer agreement. This agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design, implementation of commercial gateways, or use of CAS and STN data in the building of commercial products is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 10:17:48 ON 04 MAY 2010

=> e arimoclomol

THIS COMMAND NOT AVAILABLE IN THE CURRENT FILE The EXPAND command is used to look at the index in a file which has an index. This file does not have an index.

=> file registry COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 0.22 0.22

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 10:18:14 ON 04 MAY 2010
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2010 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 3 MAY 2010 HIGHEST RN 1221227-20-8 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 3 MAY 2010 HIGHEST RN 1221227-20-8

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH January 8, 2010.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> e arimoclomol

| E1 | 1 | ARIMIDS/BI |
|----|-----|----------------|
| E2 | 1 | ARIMOCLOM/BI |
| E3 | 1> | ARIMOCLOMOL/BI |
| E4 | 2 | ARIMOL/BI |
| E5 | 2 | ARIMOSA/BI |
| E6 | 1 | ARIMOTO/BI |
| E7 | 151 | ARIN/BI |
| E8 | 17 | ARINA/BI |
| E9 | 18 | ARINAE/BI |
| | | |

```
E10
             1
                   ARTNAMINE/BI
E11
             4
                   ARTNATE/BI
E12
                   ARTNE/BI
            56
=> s e3
             1 ARIMOCLOMOL/BI
L1
=> d 11
    ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
RN
     289893-25-0 REGISTRY
    Entered STN: 21 Sep 2000
CN
    3-Pyridinecarboximidoyl chloride, N-[(2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-
    piperidinyl)propoxyl-, 1-oxide (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    Arimoclomol
FS
     STEREOSEARCH
MF
    C14 H20 C1 N3 O3
CI
     COM
SR
     CA
                 ADISINSIGHT, CA, CAPLUS, CBNB, CHEMCATS, EMBASE, IMSDRUGNEWS,
     STN Files:
       IMSRESEARCH, MRCK*, PROUSDDR, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER, USAN, USPAT2,
```

(*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Absolute stereochemistry.

USPATFULL

Double bond geometry unknown.

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

20 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
2 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
20 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

=> file caplus COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 8.09 8.31

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:18:35 ON 04 MAY 2010
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2010 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching

databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 4 May 2010 VOL 152 ISS 19 FILE LAST UPDATED: 3 May 2010 (20100503/ED) REVISED CLASS FIELDS (/NCL) LAST RELOADED: Feb 2010

USPTO MANUAL OF CLASSIFICATIONS THESAURUS ISSUE DATE: Feb 2010

CAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the first quarter of 2010.

CAS Information Use Policies apply and are available at:

http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> s 11 L2 20 L1

=> d 12 ibib abs

L2 ANSWER 1 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2010:238350 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 152:304131

TITLE: Compositions and methods of using (R)-pramipexole in combination with other agents for the treatment of

neurodegenerative diseases

INVENTOR(S): Bozik, Michael; Gribkoff, Valentin
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Knopp Neurosciences, Inc., USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 118pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PA | TENT | NO. | | | KIN | D | DATE | | 1 | APPL | ICAT | ION I | NO. | | D | ATE | |
|---------|-------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| WC | 2010 | 0221 | 40 | | A1 | | 2010 | 0225 | 1 | WO 2 | 009- | US54: | 292 | | 2 | 0090 | 819 |
| | W: | ΑE, | AG, | AL, | AM, | AO, | AT, | AU, | AZ, | BA, | BB, | BG, | BH, | BR, | BW, | BY, | BZ, |
| | | CA, | CH, | CL, | CN, | CO, | CR, | CU, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | DM, | DO, | DZ, | EC, | EE, | EG, |
| | | ES, | FI, | GB, | GD, | GE, | GH, | GM, | GT, | HN, | HR, | HU, | ID, | IL, | IN, | IS, | JP, |
| | | KE, | KG, | KM, | KN, | KP, | KR. | KZ, | LA. | LC, | LK, | LR. | LS, | LT, | LU, | LY, | MA, |
| | | MD, | ME, | MG, | MK. | MN. | MW. | MX, | MY, | MZ, | NA. | NG. | NI, | NO. | NZ. | OM, | PE, |
| | | PG, | PH, | PL, | PT, | RO, | RS, | RU, | SC, | SD, | SE, | SG, | SK, | SL, | SM, | ST, | SV, |
| | | SY, | TJ, | TM, | TN, | TR, | TT, | TZ, | UA, | UG, | US, | UZ, | VC, | VN, | ZA, | ZM, | ZW |
| | RW: | AT. | BE. | BG. | CH. | CY. | CZ. | DE. | DK. | EE. | ES. | FI. | FR. | GB, | GR. | HR. | HU, |
| | | IE, | IS, | IT, | LT, | LU, | LV, | MC, | MK, | MT, | NL, | NO, | PL, | PT, | RO, | SE, | SI, |
| | | SK, | SM, | TR, | BF, | BJ, | CF, | CG, | CI, | CM, | GA, | GN, | GQ, | GW, | ML, | MR, | NE, |
| | | SN, | TD, | TG, | BW, | GH, | GM, | KE, | LS, | MW, | MZ, | NA, | SD, | SL, | SZ, | TZ, | UG, |
| | | ZM, | ZW, | AM, | AZ, | BY, | KG, | KZ, | MD, | RU, | TJ, | TM | | | | | |
| PRIORIT | Y APP | LN. | INFO | . : ` | | | | | - 1 | JS 2 | -800 | 9009 | 4P | 1 | P 2 | 0080 | 819 |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | US 2 | 008- | 1136 | 80P | 1 | P 2 | 0081 | 112 |

AB Pharmaceutical compns. of (R)-pramipexole (preparation included) and one or more secondary therapeutic agents, e.g. dopamine agonists, dopaminergic agonists, COMT inhibitors, MOA inhibitors, excitatory amino acid antagonists, growth factors, neurotrophic factors, antioxidants, antiinflammatory agents, immunomodulators, antightumatergics, ion channel blockers, α-amino-3-hydroγ-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid

(AMPA) receptor antagonists, heat shock protein inducers/protein disaggregators and downregulators, monoamine oxidase type B (MOAB) inhibitors, multi-target agents, kinase inhibitors, Bcl inducers, histone deacetylase (HDAC) mediators, glial modulators, mitochondrial energy promoting agents, myostatin inhibitors, caspase inhibitors and combinations thereof, or those related to mitochondrial dysfunction or increased oxidative stress, are disclosed. The compns. and methods of the invention may be used to treat a neurodegenerative disease in a patient. 9 THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS REFERENCE COUNT:

RECORD, ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> d 12 ibib abs 2-20

L2 ANSWER 2 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2009:1617712 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 152 - 111720

TITLE:

Use of Hsp70 as a regulator of enzymatic activity, and treatment of lysosomal storage diseases

INVENTOR(S): Jensen, Thomas Kirkegaard; Jaattela, Marja Helena

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Orphazyme Aps, Den. SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 169pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

| PA: | TENT I | NO. | | | KIN | D | DATE | | | APPL: | ICAT: | ION : | NO. | | D | ATE | |
|-----|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| WO | 2009
W: | 1559 | 36 | | A1 | | 2009
AT, | | | | | | | | | | 626 |
| | w: | CA,
ES,
KE,
MD,
PG, | CH,
FI,
KG,
ME,
PH, | CL,
GB,
KM,
MG,
PL, | CN,
GD,
KN,
MK,
PT, | CO,
GE,
KP,
MN,
RO, | CR,
GH,
KR,
MW,
RS, | CU,
GM,
KZ,
MX,
RU, | CZ,
GT,
LA,
MY,
SC, | DE,
HN,
LC,
MZ,
SD, | DK,
HR,
LK,
NA,
SE, | DM,
HU,
LR,
NG,
SG, | DO,
ID,
LS,
NI,
SK, | DZ,
IL,
LT,
NO,
SL, | EC,
IN,
LU,
NZ,
SM, | EE,
IS,
LY,
OM,
ST, | EG,
JP,
MA,
PE,
SV, |
| | RW: | AT,
IE,
SK,
TD, | BE,
IS,
TR,
TG, | BG,
IT,
BF,
BW, | CH,
LT,
BJ,
GH, | CY,
LU,
CF,
GM, | CZ,
LV,
CG,
KE,
KZ, | DE,
MC,
CI,
LS, | DK,
MK,
CM,
MW, | EE,
MT,
GA,
MZ, | ES,
NL,
GN,
NA, | FI,
NO,
GQ, | FR,
PL,
GW, | GB,
PT,
ML, | GR,
RO,
MR, | HR,
SE,
NE, | HU,
SI,
SN, |

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: DK 2008-885 A 20080626 The invention discloses a method for modulating the enzymic activity of an enzyme, wherein the enzyme interacts with BMP

[bis(monoacylglycero)phosphate], the method comprising administering or inducing Hsp70, or a functional fragment or variant thereof, in a form suitable for allowing interaction between BMP and Hsp70, or the functional fragment or variant thereof, and thereby modulating the enzymic activity of an enzyme interacting with BMP. The methodol. of the invention may be used in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders.

REFERENCE COUNT: THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD, ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 3 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2009:1472488 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 152:110625

TITLE: Arimoclomol: a potential therapy under development for

AUTHOR(S): Lanka, Veena; Wieland, Scott; Barber, Jack; Cudkowicz, Merit.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Neurology Clinical Trial Unit, Charlestown, MA, 02129,

SOURCE: Expert Opinion on Investigational Drugs (2009),

18(12), 1907-1918

CODEN: EOIDER: ISSN: 1354-3784

PUBLISHER: Informa Healthcare DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal: General Review

LANGUAGE: English

A review. Arimoclomol, an amplifier of heat shock protein expression involved in cellular stress response, has emerged as a potential therapeutic candidate in amvotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) in recent years. Treatment with arimoclomol was reported to improve survival and muscle function in a mouse model of motor neuron disease. Several singleand multiple-dose safety studies have been completed in healthy control subjects. A 3-mo Phase IIa study in people with ALS demonstrated safety at dosages up to 300 mg/day and another study is currently recruiting participants with familial ALS caused by mutations in the superoxide dismutase gene. We review the rationale for testing arimoclomol in sporadic and familial ALS in the context of available safety and pharmacokinetic data. Published and unpublished literature relative to the drug in the past two decades is discussed. The current review attempts to bring together our existing understanding of the actions of arimoclomol with the disease profile of ALS. The pharmacol, profile of arimoclomol and the available preclin. data make it a promising

therapeutic possibility in ALS. REFERENCE COUNT: THERE ARE 86 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 86 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 4 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2009:1139300 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 151:350861

TITLE: Use of hydroxylamine derivatives in stroke recovery

INVENTOR(S): Barber, Jack R. PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Cytrx Corporation, USA SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 48 pp., Cont.-in-part of Appl.

No. PCT/US2007/024711.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PAT | ENT | NO. | | | KIN | D | DATE | | | APPL | ICAT | ION : | . 00 | | D | ATE | |
|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|
| | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| US | 2009 | 0233 | 917 | | A1 | | 2009 | 0917 | | US 2 | 009- | 3810 | 33 | | 2 | 0090 | 306 |
| WO | 2008 | 0700 | 10 | | A2 | | 2008 | 0612 | | WO 2 | 007- | US24 | 711 | | 2 | 0071 | 130 |
| WO | 2008 | 0700 | 10 | | A3 | | 2008 | 0724 | | | | | | | | | |
| | W: | ΑE, | AG, | AL, | AM, | AT, | AU, | AZ, | BA, | BB, | BG, | BH, | BR, | BW, | BY, | BZ, | CA, |
| | | CH, | CN, | CO, | CR, | CU, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | DM, | DO, | DZ, | EC, | EE, | EG, | ES, | FI, |
| | | GB, | GD, | GE, | GH, | GM, | GT, | HN, | HR, | HU, | ID, | IL, | IN, | IS, | JP, | KE, | KG, |
| | | KM, | KN, | KP, | KR, | KZ, | LA, | LC, | LK, | LR, | LS, | LT, | LU, | LY, | MA, | MD, | ME, |
| | | MG, | MK, | MN, | MW, | MX, | MY, | MZ, | NA, | NG, | NI, | NO, | NZ, | OM, | PG, | PH, | PL, |
| | | PT, | RO, | RS. | RU, | SC. | SD, | SE. | SG. | SK. | SL, | SM. | SV. | SY. | TJ. | TM, | TN. |
| | | | | | | | US. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RW: | AT, | BE. | BG. | CH. | CY. | CZ. | DE. | DK. | EE. | ES. | FI. | FR. | GB. | GR. | HU, | IE. |
| | | IS, | IT, | LT, | LU, | LV, | MC, | MT, | NL, | PL, | PT, | RO, | SE, | SI, | SK, | TR, | BF, |
| | | BJ. | CF. | CG. | CI. | CM. | GA, | GN. | GO. | GW. | ML. | MR. | NE. | SN. | TD. | TG. | BW. |
| | | | | | | | MZ, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | TJ. | | | | | | | | | | |
| RITY | APP | | | | , | , | , | | | | | 8723 | 29P | 1 | P 2 | 0061 | 201 |
| | | | | | | | | | | US 2 | 007- | 9203 | 96P | 1 | P 2 | 0070 | 327 |

PRIO

US 2007-993848P P 20070914

WO 2007-US24711 A2 20071130

ASSIGNMENT HISTORY FOR US PATENT AVAILABLE IN LSUS DISPLAY FORMAT OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 151:350861

AB The invention provides methods for treating stroke, comprising administering an effective amount of one or more of certain hydroxylamine derivs. to a subject in need thereof. The invention also provides pharmaceutical compns. comprising a certain hydroxylamine derivative or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, optionally in combination with one or more addnl. therapeutic agents. In certain compns., the addnl. therapeutic agent is a second hydroxylamine derivative or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

L2 ANSWER 5 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

2009:1108506 CAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 151:344649

TITLE: Treatment of diabetic wounds and peripheral

neuropathies INVENTOR(S):

Barber, Jack R.; Ng, Shi Chung PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): CytRx Corp., USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 47pp., Cont.-in-part of Appl.

No. PCT/US2008/005794. CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PAT | ENT : | NO. | | | KIN | D | DATE | | | APPL | ICAT | ION : | NO. | | D. | ATE | |
|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-------|------|-------|-------|-----|-----|------|-------|
| | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| US | 2009 | 0227 | 572 | | A1 | | 2009 | 0910 | | US 2 | 009- | 4059 | 15 | | 2 | 0090 | 317 |
| WO | 2008 | 1371 | 49 | | A1 | | 2008 | 1113 | | WO 2 | 008- | US57 | 94 | | 2 | 0800 | 505 |
| | W: | ΑE, | AG, | AL, | AM, | AO, | AT, | AU, | AZ, | BA, | BB, | BG, | BH, | BR, | BW, | BY, | BZ, |
| | | CA, | CH, | CN, | CO, | CR, | CU, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | DM, | DO, | DZ, | EC, | EE, | EG, | ES, |
| | | FI, | GB, | GD, | GE, | GH, | GM, | GT, | HN, | HR, | HU, | ID, | IL, | IN, | IS, | JP, | KE, |
| | | KG, | KM, | KN, | KP, | KR, | KZ, | LA, | LC, | LK, | LR, | LS, | LT, | LU, | LY, | MA, | MD, |
| | | ME, | MG, | MK, | MN, | MW, | MX, | MY, | MZ, | NA, | NG, | NI, | NO, | NZ, | OM, | PG, | PH, |
| | | PL, | PT, | RO, | RS, | RU, | SC, | SD, | SE, | SG, | SK, | SL, | SM, | SV, | SY, | TJ, | TM, |
| | | TN, | TR, | TT, | TZ, | UA, | UG, | US, | UZ, | VC, | VN, | ZA, | ZM, | ZW | | | |
| | RW: | AT, | BE, | BG, | CH, | CY, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | EE, | ES, | FI, | FR, | GB, | GR, | HR, | HU, |
| | | ΙE, | IS, | IT, | LT, | LU, | LV, | MC, | MT, | NL, | NO, | PL, | PT, | RO, | SE, | SI, | SK, |
| | | TR, | BF, | ВJ, | CF, | CG, | CI, | CM, | GA, | GN, | GQ, | GW, | ML, | MR, | NE, | SN, | TD, |
| | | TG, | BW, | GH, | GM, | KE, | LS, | MW, | MZ, | NA, | SD, | SL, | SZ, | TZ, | UG, | ZM, | ZW, |
| | | AM, | ΑZ, | BY, | KG, | ΚZ, | MD, | RU, | ΤJ, | TM | | | | | | | |
| DITTY | 3 DD | T NT | CHILD | | | | | | | rre o | 007 | 0276 | 0.2 D | | D 2 | 0070 | E 0.4 |

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2007-927603P WO 2008-US5794 A2 20080505

ASSIGNMENT HISTORY FOR US PATENT AVAILABLE IN LSUS DISPLAY FORMAT OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 151:344649

AB The present invention provides methods of enhancing healing of wound associated with diabetes, comprising administering an effective amount of one or more of certain hydroxylamine derivs. to a subject in need thereof. In another aspect, the instant invention provides methods of treating or preventing peripheral nervous system neuropathies. Peripheral nervous system neuropathies may but need not be diabetic neuropathies, and may but need not be associated with a diabetic wound. The invention also provides pharmaceutical compns. comprising a certain hydroxylamine derivative or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, optionally in combination with one or more addnl. therapeutic agents. In certain compns. and methods, the addnl. therapeutic agent is a second hydroxylamine derivative or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

L2 ANSWER 6 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2009:1044258 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 151:297806

TITLE: Methods and compositions for the treatment of disorders associated with defects of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene or

protein

INVENTOR(S): Lin, Stephen; Staunton, Jane; Sui, Jinliang

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Combinatorx, Incorporated, USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 108pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2 Patent DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

> PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE ---------WO 2009105234 A2 20090827 WO 2009-US1061 20090219 A3 20091112 WO 2009105234 W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, GT, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JF, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AP, EA, EP, OA

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2008-66259P P 20080219 AB The present invention features compns., methods, and kits for treating, or ameliorating disorders associated with a defect in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene or protein (e.g., cystic

fibrosis).

ANSWER 7 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2009:335388 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 150:322735

TITLE: Method of treating binge eating disorder, obesity resulting from binge eating behavior and depressive

disorders

INVENTOR(S): Sanfilippo, Louis C.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Lcs Group, LLC, USA; Sanfilippo, Louis, C. SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 45 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PATENT | NO. | | | KIN | D | DATE | | | APPL | ICAT | ION | NO. | | D | ATE | |
|---------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WO 2009 | | | | A2 | | 2009 | | | wo 2 | 008-1 | US10 | 02 | | 2 | 0080 | 124 |
| WO 2009 | 0354 | 73 | | A3 | | 2009 | 1203 | | | | | | | | | |
| W: | ΑE, | AG, | AL, | AM, | AO, | AT, | AU, | AZ, | BA, | BB, | BG, | BH, | BR, | BW, | BY, | BZ, |
| | CA, | CH, | CN, | CO, | CR, | CU, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | DM, | DO, | DZ, | EC, | EE, | EG, | ES, |
| | FI, | GB, | GD, | GE, | GH, | GM, | GT, | HN, | HR, | HU, | ID, | IL, | IN, | IS, | JP, | KE, |
| | KG, | KM, | KN, | KP, | KR, | KZ, | LA, | LC, | LK, | LR, | LS, | LT, | LU, | LY, | MA, | MD, |
| | ME, | MG, | MK, | MN, | MW, | MX, | MY, | MZ, | NA, | NG, | NI, | NO, | NZ, | OM, | PG, | PH, |
| | PL, | PT, | RO, | RS, | RU, | SC, | SD, | SE, | SG, | SK, | SL, | SM, | SV, | SY, | TJ, | TM, |
| | TN, | TR, | TT, | TZ, | UA, | UG, | US, | UZ, | VC, | VN, | ZA, | ZM, | ZW | | | |

```
RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU,
             IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK,
             TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD,
             TG, BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW,
             AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AP, EA, EP, OA
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                           US 2007-972046P
                                                               P 20070913
AB The invention provides methods of treating binge eating disorders, obesity
     resulting from binge eating behavior, and depression. The invention
     includes methods of treating certain co-morbidities in ADHD and ADD
     patients; for example the invention includes methods of treating
     generalized anxiety disorder, obsessional and ruminative thought
```

disorders, and obsessive/ compulsive behavior in ADHD and ADD patients. The invention also includes combination methods of treatment in which an amphetamine prodrug, methylphenidate prodrug, or methylphenidate analog is administered with one or more other active agents. Packaged pharmaceutical compns. containing an amphetamine or methylphenidate prodrug, instructions for using the prodrug to treat certain disorders, and

optionally one or more other active agents are provided by the invention.

ANSWER 8 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

2008:1364025 CAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: 149:548966

TITLE: Methods for enhancing diabetic wound healing with

hydroxylamine derivs.

INVENTOR(S): Barber, Jack R. PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): CytRx Corp., USA

PCT Int. Appl., 84 pp. SOURCE: CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2 PATENT INFORMATION:

| PAT | ENT | NO. | | | KIN | | | | | | ICAT | | | | D | ATE | |
|--------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| WO | 2008 | 1371 | 49 | | A1 | | 2008 | 1113 | | | | | | | 2 | 0080 | 505 |
| | W: | AE, | AG, | AL, | AM, | AO, | AT, | AU, | AZ, | BA, | BB, | BG, | BH, | BR, | BW, | BY, | BZ, |
| | | CA, | CH, | CN, | CO, | CR, | CU, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | DM, | DO, | DZ, | EC, | EE, | EG, | ES, |
| | | FI, | GB, | GD, | GE, | GH, | GM, | GT, | HN, | HR, | HU, | ID, | IL, | IN, | IS, | JP, | KE, |
| | | KG, | KM, | KN, | KP, | KR, | KΖ, | LA, | LC, | LK, | LR, | LS, | LT, | LU, | LY, | MA, | MD, |
| | | ME, | MG, | MK, | MN, | MW, | MX, | MY, | MZ, | NA, | NG, | NI, | NO, | NZ, | OM, | PG, | PH, |
| | | PL, | PT, | RO, | RS, | RU, | SC, | SD, | SE, | SG, | SK, | SL, | SM, | SV, | SY, | ΤJ, | TM, |
| | | TN, | TR, | TT, | TZ, | UA, | UG, | US, | UZ, | VC, | VN, | ZA, | ZM, | ZW | | | |
| | RW: | AT, | BE, | BG, | CH, | CY, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | EE, | ES, | FI, | FR, | GB, | GR, | HR, | HU, |
| | | ΙE, | IS, | IT, | LT, | LU, | LV, | MC, | MT, | NL, | NO, | PL, | PT, | RO, | SE, | SI, | SK, |
| | | TR, | BF, | BJ, | CF, | CG, | CI, | CM, | GA, | GN, | GQ, | GW, | ML, | MR, | NE, | SN, | TD, |
| | | TG, | BW, | GH, | GM, | KE, | LS, | MW, | MZ, | NA, | SD, | SL, | SZ, | TZ, | UG, | ZM, | ZW, |
| | | AM, | AZ, | BY, | KG, | KZ, | MD, | RU, | TJ, | TM | | | | | | | |
| AU | 2008 | 2481 | 39 | | A1 | | 2008 | 1113 | | AU 2 | 008- | 2481 | 39 | | 2 | 0080 | 505 |
| CA | 2686 | 063 | | | A1 | | 2008 | 1113 | | CA 2 | 008- | 2686 | 063 | | 2 | 0080 | 505 |
| EP | 2152 | 257 | | | A1 | | 2010 | 0217 | | EP 2 | 008- | 7675 | 86 | | 2 | 0080 | 505 |
| | R: | ΑT, | BE, | BG, | CH, | CY, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | EE, | ES, | FΙ, | FR, | GB, | GR, | HR, | HU, |
| | | ΙE, | IS, | IT, | LI, | LT, | LU, | LV, | MC, | MT, | NL, | NO, | PL, | PT, | RO, | SE, | SI, |
| | | SK, | TR, | AL, | BA, | MK, | RS | | | | | | | | | | |
| US | 2009 | 0227. | 572 | | A1 | | 2009 | 0910 | | US 2 | 009- | 4059 | 15 | | 2 | 0090 | 317 |
| MX | 2009 | 0119 | 00 | | A | | 2010 | 0120 | | MX 2 | 009- | 1190 | 0 | | 2 | 0091 | 103 |
| IN | 2009 | KN03 | 994 | | A | | 2010 | 0305 | | IN 2 | 009- | KN39 | 94 | | 2 | 0091 | 118 |
| RIORIT | APP | LN. | INFO | .: | | | | | | US 2 | 007- | 9276 | 03P | 1 | P 2 | 0070 | 504 |
| | | | | | | | | | | WO 2 | 008- | US57 | 94 | 1 | W 2 | 0080 | 505 |

ASSIGNMENT HISTORY FOR US PATENT AVAILABLE IN LSUS DISPLAY FORMAT MARPAT 149:548966 OTHER SOURCE(S):

AB The invention provides methods of enhancing healing of wound associated with

diabetes, comprising administering an effective amount of one or more of certain hydroxylamine derivs. to a subject in need thereof. The invention also provides pharmaceutical compns. comprising a certain hydroxylamine derivative or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, optionally in combination with one or more addnl. therapeutic agents. In certain compns. and methods, the addnl. therapeutic agent is a second

hydroxylamine derivative or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. REFERENCE COUNT: 6 THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 9 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:1337969 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 149:525459

TITLE: Methods and compositions for the treatment of

neurodegenerative disorders INVENTOR(S): Jin, Xiaowei; Staunton, Jane; Macdonald, Douglas;

Dong, Hualing; Kifle, Lydia

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Combinatorx, Incorporated, USA; CHDI, Inc.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 123pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PRI

| | TENT | | | | KIN | D | DATE | | | APPL: | | | | | D | ATE | |
|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| | 2008 | | | | A2 | - | 2008 | 1106 | | WO 2 | | US51: | | | 2 | 0080 | 423 |
| | W: | AE, | AG, | AL, | AM, | AO, | AT, | AU, | AZ, | BA, | BB, | BG, | BH, | BR, | BW, | BY, | BZ, |
| | | CA, | CH, | CN, | CO, | CR, | CU, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | DM, | DO, | DZ, | EC, | EE, | EG, | ES, |
| | | FI, | GB, | GD, | GE, | GH, | GM, | GT, | HN, | HR, | HU, | ID, | IL, | IN, | IS, | JP, | KE, |
| | | KG, | KM, | KN, | KP, | KR, | KZ, | LA, | LC, | LK, | LR, | LS, | LT, | LU, | LY, | MA, | MD, |
| | | ME, | MG, | MK, | MN, | MW, | MX, | MY, | MZ, | NA, | NG, | NI, | NO, | NZ, | OM, | PG, | PH, |
| | | PL, | PT, | RO, | RS, | RU, | SC, | SD, | SE, | SG, | SK, | SL, | SM, | SV, | SY, | ТJ, | TM, |
| | | TN, | TR, | TT, | TZ, | UA, | UG, | US, | UZ, | VC, | VN, | ZA, | ZM, | zw | | | |
| | RW: | ΑT, | BE, | BG, | CH, | CY, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | EE, | ES, | FI, | FR, | GB, | GR, | HR, | HU, |
| | | ΙE, | IS, | ΙT, | LT, | LU, | LV, | MC, | MT, | NL, | NO, | PL, | PT, | RO, | SE, | SI, | SK, |
| | | TR, | BF, | ΒJ, | CF, | CG, | CI, | CM, | GΑ, | GN, | GQ, | GW, | ML, | MR, | ΝE, | SN, | TD, |
| | | TG, | BW, | GH, | GM, | ΚE, | LS, | MW, | ΜZ, | ΝA, | SD, | SL, | SZ, | TZ, | UG, | ZM, | ZW, |
| | | AM, | ΑZ, | BY, | KG, | ΚZ, | MD, | RU, | ΤJ, | TM | | | | | | | |
| KITY | APP | LN. | INFO | . : | | | | | | US 2 | 007- | 9257. | 53P | 1 | P 2 | 0070 | 423 |

US 2007-958774P P 20070709 The invention provides compns., kits, methods, and combinations of agents for treating, preventing, and ameliorating neurodegenerative disorders,

e.g., Huntington's disease. OS.CITING REF COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD (3 CITINGS)

L2 ANSWER 10 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN 2008:1320737 CAPLUS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 149:548757 TITLE: Late stage treatment with arimoclomol delays disease

progression and prevents protein aggregation in the SOD1G93A mouse model of ALS

AUTHOR(S): Kalmar, Bernadett; Novoselov, Sergey; Gray, Anna;

Cheetham, Michael E.; Margulis, Boris; Greensmith, Linda

CORPORATE SOURCE: Institute of Neurology, University College London, London, UK

SOURCE: Journal of Neurochemistry (2008), 107(2), 339-350

CODEN: JONRA9; ISSN: 0022-3042

PUBLISHER: Wiley-Blackwell DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) is a progressive neurodegenerative disorder characterized by motoneuron degeneration, resulting in muscle paralysis and death, typically within 1-5 years of diagnosis. Although the pathogenesis of ALS remains unclear, there is evidence for the involvement of proteasome dysfunction and heat shock proteins in the disease. We have previously shown that treatment with a co-inducer of the heat shock response called arimoclomol is effective in the SODG93A mouse model of ALS, delaying disease progression and extending the lifespan of SODG93A mice. However, this previous study only examined the effects arimoclomol when treatment was initiated in pre- or early symptomatic stages of the disease. Clearly, to be of benefit to the majority of ALS patients, any therapy must be effective after symptom onset. In order to establish whether post-symptomatic treatment with arimoclomol is effective, in this study we carried out a systematic assessment of different treatment regimes in SODG93A mice. Treatment with arimoclomol from early (75 days) or late (90 days) symptomatic stages significantly improved muscle function. Treatment from 75 days also significantly increased the lifespan of SODG93A mice, although treatment from 90 days has no significant effect on lifespan. The mechanism of action of arimoclomol involves potentiation of the heat shock response, and treatment with arimoclomol increased Hsp70 expression. Interestingly, this up-regulation in Hsp70 was accompanied by a decrease in the number of ubiquitin-pos. aggregates in the spinal cord of treated SODG93A mice, suggesting that arimoclomol directly effects protein aggregation and degradation

OS.CITING REF COUNT: THERE ARE 6 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD

(6 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: 34 THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 11 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:918262 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 149:258394

TITLE: Arimoclomol at dosages up to 300 Mg/day is well tolerated and safe in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis AUTHOR(S):

Cudkowicz, Merit E.; Shefner, Jeremy M.; Simpson, Elizabeth; Grasso, Daniela; Yu, Hong; Zhang, Hui; Shui, Amy; Schoenfeld, David; Brown, Robert H.;

Wieland, Scott; Barber, Jack R. CORPORATE SOURCE: NORTHEAST ALS CONSORTIUM, Neurology Clinical Trials

Unit, Massachussets General Hospital, Charlestown, MA, 02129. USA

SOURCE: Muscle & Nerve (2008), 38(1), 837-844 CODEN: MUNEDE; ISSN: 0148-639X

PUBLISHER: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB Arimoclomol is an investigational drug for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) that amplifies heat shock protein gene expression during cell stress. The objectives of the present study were to assess the safety, tolerability, and pharmacokinetics of arimoclomol in ALS. Eighty-four participants with ALS received arimoclomol at one of three oral doses (25, 50, or 100 mg three times daily) or placebo. The primary outcome measure was safety and tolerability. A subset of 44 participants provided serum and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) samples for pharmacokinetic anal. Participants who completed 12 wk of treatment could enroll in a 6-mo open-label study. Arimoclomol at doses up to 300 mg/day was well tolerated and safe. Arimoclomol resulted in dose-linear pharmacol. exposures and the half-life did not change with continued treatment. Arimoclomol CSF levels increased with dose. Arimoclomol was shown to be

safe, and it crosses the blood-brain barrier. Serum pharmacokinetic profiles support dosing of three times per day. An efficacy study in ALS is planned.

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 6 THERE ARE 6 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD

(6 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: 27 THERE ARE 27 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 12 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN 2008:699886 CAPLUS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 149:45258

TITLE: Treatment of stroke using hydroxylamine derivatives

INVENTOR(S): Barber, Jack R. PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Cytrx Corporation, USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 84pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

| | KI | KIND DATE | | | | | | | DATE | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| WO 2008 | 070010 | A | 2 | 2008 | 0612 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ₩: | AE, AG,
CH, CN,
GB, GD,
KM, KN,
MG, MK,
PT, RO,
TR, TT,
AT, BE,
IS, IT,
GH, GM, | AL, AM CO, CR GE, GH KP, KR MN, MW RS, RU TZ, UA BG, CH LT, LU CG, CI | , AI,
, CU,
, GM,
, KZ,
, MX,
, SC,
, UG,
, CY,
, LV, | AU,
CZ,
GT,
LA,
MY,
SD,
US,
CZ,
MC,
GA, | AZ,
DE,
HN,
LC,
MZ,
SE,
UZ,
DE,
MT,
GN, | BA,
DK,
HR,
LK,
NA,
SG,
VC,
DK,
NL,
GQ, | DM,
HU,
LR,
NG,
SK,
VN,
EE,
PL,
GW, | DO,
ID,
LS,
NI,
SL,
ZA,
ES,
PT,
ML, | DZ,
IL,
LT,
NO,
SM,
ZM,
FI,
RO,
MR, | EC,
IN,
LU,
NZ,
SV,
ZW
FR,
SE,
NE, | EE,
IS,
LY,
OM,
SY,
GB,
SI,
SN, | EG,
JP,
MA,
PG,
TJ,
GR,
SK,
TD, | ES,
KE,
MD,
PH,
TM,
HU,
TR, | FI,
KG,
ME,
PL,
TN,
IE,
BF,
BW, | | |
| CA 2671 | BY, KG, KZ,
AU 2007328280 | | | A1 20080612 | | | | AP, EA, EP, OA
AU 2007-328280
CA 2007-2671049
EP 2007-862419 | | | | | | 20071130 | | |
| JP 2010
US 2009
MX 2009
IN 2009
CN 1016 | R: AT, BE, BG, IS, IT, II, IS, IS, IT, II, IS, IS, IT, II, IS, IS, IS, IS, IS, IS, IS, IS, IS | | | | MC,
0415
0917
0812
0626 | MT, | NL,
JP 2
US 2
MX 2
IN 2
CN 2
US 2
US 2 | PL,
009-
009-
009- | PT,
5393
3810
5798
KN21
3005
3723
9203 | RO,
59
33
36
0594
29P
96P
48P | SE, | SI, 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 | SK,
0071:
0090:
0090:
0090: | TR
130
306
601
605
729
201
327
914 | | |

ASSIGNMENT HISTORY FOR US PATENT AVAILABLE IN LSUS DISPLAY FORMAT MARPAT 149:45258 OTHER SOURCE(S):

The present invention provides methods of treating stroke comprising administering an effective amount of one or more of certain hydroxylamine derivs. to a subject in need thereof. The invention also provides pharmaceutical compns. comprising a certain hydroxylamine derivative or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, optionally in combination with one or more addnl. therapeutic agents. In certain compns., the addnl. therapeutic agent is a second hydroxylamine derivative or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

L2 ANSWER 13 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:223578 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:269430

TITLE: Methods and compositions for the treatment of neurodegenerative disorders such as Huntington's

INVENTOR(S): Jin, Xiaowei; Wilson, Amy Beth; Staunton, Jane;

MacDonald, Douglas

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): CombinatoRx, Incorporated, USA; CHDI, Inc.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 127 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

PR

| | PATENT NO. WO 2008021210 W1: AE, AG, AI CH, CN, CC GB, GD, GE KM, KN, KK MG, MK, MN PT, RO, RE TR, TT, TZ RW: AT, BE, BC IS, IT, LI BJ, CF, CC GH, GM, KG, KG BY, KG, KZ US 20080044390 | | | | KIN | D | DATE | | | APPL | ICAT | | DATE | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| | WO | 2008 | 0212 | 10 | | A2 | _ | 2008 | 0221 | | WO 2 | 007- | US17 | 751 | | 2 | 0070 | 810 |
| | WO | 2008 | 0212 | 10 | | A3 | | 2008 | 1030 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | W: | AE, | AG, | AL, | AM, | AT, | AU, | AZ, | BA, | BB, | BG, | BH, | BR, | BW, | BY, | BZ, | CA, |
| | | | CH, | CN. | co. | CR. | CU. | CZ. | DE. | DK. | DM. | DO. | DZ. | EC. | EE. | EG. | ES. | FI. |
| | | | GB, | GD, | GE. | GH. | GM. | GT. | HN. | HR. | HU. | ID. | IL. | IN. | IS. | JP. | KE. | KG. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | PT, | RO, | RS, | RU, | SC, | SD, | SE, | SG, | SK, | SL, | SM, | sv, | SY, | TJ, | TM, | TN, |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | RW: | AT, | BE, | BG, | CH, | CY, | CZ, | DE. | DK. | EE. | ES, | FI. | FR, | GB, | GR, | HU, | IE, |
| | | | IS, | IT, | LT, | LU, | LV, | MC, | MT, | NL, | PL, | PT, | RO, | SE, | SI, | SK, | TR, | BF, |
| | | | BJ, | CF, | CG, | CI, | CM, | GA, | GN, | GQ, | GW, | ML, | MR, | NE, | SN, | TD, | TG, | BW, |
| | | | GH, | GM, | KE, | LS, | MW, | MZ, | NA, | SD, | SL, | SZ, | TZ, | UG, | ZM, | ZW, | AM, | AZ, |
| | | | BY, | KG, | KZ, | MD, | RU, | TJ, | TM, | AP, | EA, | EP, | OA | | | | | |
| | US | 2008 | 0044 | 390 | | A1 | | 2008 | 0221 | | US 2 | 007- | 8915 | 52 | | 2 | 0070 | 810 |
| RI | ORITY | APP | LN. | INFO | . : | | | | | | US 2 | 006- | 8374 | 48P | | P 2 | 0060 | 811 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | US 2 | 007- | 8984 | 79P | | P 2 | 0070 | 131 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | US 2 | 007- | 9257 | 77P | | P 2 | 0070 | 423 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | US 2 | 007- | 9588 | 32P | | P 2 | 0070 | 709 |

ASSIGNMENT HISTORY FOR US PATENT AVAILABLE IN LSUS DISPLAY FORMAT

The present invention features compns., kits, and methods for treating, preventing, and ameliorating neurodegenerative disorders, e.g., Huntington's disease (HD). Screening methods for identifying candidate compds. that treat, prevent, or ameliorate neurodegenerative disorders, e.g., HD, are provided. Thus, N-terminal fragment of Htt has been shown to form protein aggregates in the nucleus, cytoplasm and processes of neurons in human HD patients and in HD animal models, as well as in many cellular models. Because of their similarities to neurons, rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells have provided a useful model for studying neuronal cell biol.; in addition, PC12 cells are readily transfected, selected and cloned. In order to perform screening according to a method of the present invention, PC12 cells were obtained that stably incorporated a plasmid that inducibly expresses a toxic expanded polyglutamine (103 glutamine) form of exon 1 of Htt, fused to the marker EGFP. Using the engineered PC12/HttN90Q103 cell line, a high throughput assay to screen small mols. for their ability to prevent mutant Htt exon 1-induced cell death was developed and optimized.

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 1 THERE ARE 1 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD (1 CITINGS)

L2 ANSWER 14 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:1424894 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:492092

TITLE: Heat shock proteins and protection of the nervous

system

AUTHOR(S): Brown, Ian R.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Center for the Neurobiology of Stress, University of

Toronto at Scarborough, Toronto, ON, Can.

SOURCE: Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences (2007),

1113 (Stress Responses in Biology and Medicine),

147-158

CODEN: ANYAA9; ISSN: 0077-8923

PUBLISHER: Blackwell Publishing, Inc.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal: General Review

LANGUAGE: English A review. Manipulation of the cellular stress response offers strategies

to protect brain cells from damage induced by ischemia and neurodegenerative diseases. Overexpression of Hsp70 reduced ischemic injury in the mammalian brain. Investigation of the domains within Hsp70 that confers ischemic neuroprotection revealed the importance of the carboxyl-terminal domain. Arimoclomol, a coinducer of heat shock proteins, delayed progression of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) in a mouse model in which motor neurons in the spinal cord and motor cortex degenerate. Celastrol, a promising candidate as an agent to counter neurodegenerative diseases, induced expression of a set of Hsps in differentiated neurons grown in tissue culture. Heat shock "preconditioning" protected the nervous system at the functional level of

the synapse and selective overexpression of Hsp70 enhanced the level of synaptic protection. Following hyperthermia, constitutively expressed Hsc 70 increased in synapse-rich areas of the brain where it assocs. with Hsp40 to form a complex that can refold denatured proteins. Stress tolerance in neurons is not solely dependent on their own Hsps but can be supplemented by Hsps from adjacent glial cells. Hence, application of

exogenous Hsps at neural injury sites is an effective strategy to maintain neuronal viability.

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 20 THERE ARE 20 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD (20 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: 72 THERE ARE 72 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 15 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:1278300 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:93263

TITLE: Pharmaceutical composition affecting neuronal nitric oxide synthase containing bimoclomol or arimoclomol

INVENTOR(S): Laszlo, Lajos

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Hung. Hung. Pat. Appl., 19pp.

SOURCE: CODEN: HUXXCV

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: Hungarian FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PATENT NO. | KIND DATE | | APPLICATION NO. | DATE |
|------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| HU 2005000755 | A2 | 20070529 | HU 2005-755 | 20050809 |
| HU 2005000755 | A3 | 20080328 | | |
| PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: | | | HU 2005-755 | 20050809 |
| T | | | 1 6 1 | |

The subject of the invention is the general formula Ar-C(X)=N-O-CH2-CH(OH)-CH2-NR1R2 compound where Ar represents a Ph group, naphthyl group or pyridyl group, X represents a halogen atom, R1 and R2, together with the neighboring nitrogen atom form a 5-7 member saturated heterocyclic group, or the use of its N-oxide or of their pharmaceutically

appropriate salts in the preparation of a pharmaceutical composition that restores

and/or enhances the function of the neuronal nitric oxide synthase enzyme or that is suitable to treat irregularities in the mouth cavity.

L2 ANSWER 16 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:598700 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 145:499471

TITLE: Neuroprotective agents for clinical trials in ALS AUTHOR(S): Traynor, B. J.; Bruijn, L.; Conwit, R.; Beal, F.; O'Neill, G.; Fagan, S. C.; Cudkowicz, M. E.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Neurology Clinical Trials Unit, Department of

Neurology, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA,

SOURCE: Neurology (2006), 67(1), 20-27

CODEN: NEURAI; ISSN: 0028-3878 PUBLISHER: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE: English

A review. Background: Riluzole is currently the only Food and Drug Administration-approved treatment for ALS, but its effect on survival is modest. Objective: To identify potential neuroprotective agents for testing in phase III clin. trials and to outline which data need to be collected for each drug. Methods: The authors identified 113 compds. by inviting input from academic clinicians and researchers and via literature review to identify agents that have been tested in ALS animal models and in patients with ALS. The list was initially narrowed to 24 agents based on an evaluation of scientific rationale, toxicity, and efficacy in previous animal and human studies. These 24 drugs underwent more detailed pharmacol. evaluation. Results: Twenty drugs were selected as suitable for further development as treatments for patients with ALS. Talampanel and tamoxifen have completed early phase II trials and have demonstrated preliminary efficacy. Other agents (ceftriaxone, minocycline, ONO-2506, and IGF-1 polypeptide) are already in phase III trials involving large nos. of patients with ALS. Remaining agents (AEOL 10150, arimoclomol, celastrol, coenzyme Q10, copaxone, IGF-1-viral delivery, memantine, NAALADase inhibitors, nimesulide, scriptaid, sodium phenylbutyrate, thalidomide, trehalose) require addnl. preclin. animal data, human toxicity and pharmacokinetic data including CNS penetration prior to proceeding to large scale phase III human testing. Further development of riluzole analogs should be considered. Conclusions: Several potential neuroprotective compds., representing a wide range of mechanisms, are available and merit further investigation in ALS.

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 39 THERE ARE 39 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS

RECORD (39 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: 86 THERE ARE 86 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 17 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:409316 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:441894

TITLE: Use of a hydroximic acid halide derivative in the treatment of neurodegenerative diseases

INVENTOR(S): Greensmith, Linda; Burnstock, Geoffrey; Urbanics,

Rudolf

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Biorex Kutato es Feilesztoe Rt., Hung.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 24 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

> PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

```
WO 2005041965 A1 20050512 WO 2004-HU98 20041025
             W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
                    CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
                    GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI,
                    NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY,
                    TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
              RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM,
                    AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK,
                    EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE,
                    SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE,
                    SN, TD, TG
       HU 20033584 A3 20091228 HU 2003-3584
                                                                                                      20031030
        AU 2004285343
                                     A1 20050512 AU 2004-285343
A1 20050512 CA 2004-2544332
                                                                                                     20041025
       AU 2004285343
CA 2544332
EP 1696922
EP 1696922
                                                                                                     20041025
                                     A1 20060906 EP 2004-791657
B1 20080924
                                                                                                      20041025
        EP 1696922
             R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
                    IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK, HR
       RR 2004015625 A 20061212 BR 2004015625 20041025
CN 1901913 A 20070124 CN 2004-80039619 20041025
DR 2007509920 T 20070419 JP 2006-537449 20041025
AT 409038 T 20081015 AT 2004-791657 20041025
PT 1696922 E 20081017 PT 2004-791657 20041025
EP 2020233 A2 20090204 EP 2008-157425 20041025
EP 2020233 A3 20090930
             R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
                   IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, AL, HR, LT, LV, MK
        ES 2314458 T3 20090316 ES 2004-791657 20041025
ES 2314458 T3 20090316 ES 2004-791657 20041025

NZ 547216 A 20090331 NZ 2004-547216 20041025

ZA 2006004316 A 20090321 NZ 2004-437216 20041025

MX 2006004814 A 20061211 MX 2006-4814 20060526

NO 2006002401 A 20060727 NO 2006-2401 20060526

IN 2006KN0164 A 20070504 IN 2006-8414 20060536

HK 1097438 A1 20090612 HK 2007-102495 20070306

US 20080039497 A1 20080214 US 2007-582124 20070510

IN 2006KN01591 A 20090605 IN 2009-KN1591 2009-KN1591

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

HU 2003-3584 A 20031030

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

WO 2004-HU98 W 20041025
                                                                   IN 2006-KN1464 A3 20060530
```

AB The invention relates to the use of a chemical substance selected from the group consisting of N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)-propoxyl]-pyridinel-oxide-3-carboximidoyl chloride, the optically active enantiomers and the mixts. of enantiomers thereof and pharmaceutically acceptable salts of the racemic and optically active composi, in the preparation of a pharmaceutical composition for the treatment or prevention of neurodegenerative diseases.

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 2 THERE ARE ZAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD

(2 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: 8 THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 18 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:263763 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:399884

TITLE: Treatment with arimoclomol, a coinducer of heat shock

proteins, delays disease progression in ALS mice
AUTHOR(S): Kieran, Dairin; Kalmar, Bernadett; Dick, James R. T.;
Riddoch-Contreras, Joanna; Burnstock, Geoffrey;

Greensmith, Linda
CORPORATE SOURCE: The National Hospi

CORPORATE SOURCE: The National Hospital for Neurology and Neurosurgery,

Institute of Neurology, Sobell Department of Motor Neuroscience and Movement Disorders, The Graham Watts Laboratory, University College London, London, WC1N 3BG, UK

RECORD, ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SOURCE: Nature Medicine (New York, NY, United States) (2004), 10(4), 402-405

CODEN: NAMEFI; ISSN: 1078-8956

PUBLISHER: Nature Publishing Group

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) is a fatal neurodegenerative condition in which motoneurons of the spinal cord and motor cortex die, resulting in progressive paralysis. This condition has no cure and results in eventual death, usually within 1-5 yr of diagnosis. Although the specific etiol. of ALS is unknown, 20% of familial cases of the disease carry mutations in the gene encoding Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase-1 (SOD1). Transgenic mice overexpressing human mutant SOD1 have a phenotype and pathol. that are very similar to that seen in human ALS patients. Here we show that treatment with arimoclomol, a coinducer of heat shock proteins (HSPs), significantly delays disease progression in mice expressing a SOD1 mutant in which glycine is substituted with alanine at position 93 (SOD1G93A). Arimoclomol-treated SOD1G93A mice show marked improvement in hind limb muscle function and motoneuron survival in the later stages of the disease, resulting in a 22% increase in lifespan. Pharmacol, activation of the heat shock response may therefore be a successful therapeutic

approach to treating ALS, and possibly other neurodegenerative diseases. OS.CITING REF COUNT: THERE ARE 149 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS 149

RECORD (149 CITINGS) REFERENCE COUNT: 20 THERE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

ANSWER 19 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:780856 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:318423

TITLE: Preparation of

N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-

3-carboxamidine.

N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-3-carboximidoyl chloride, and enantiomers thereof. INVENTOR(S): Ueroegdi, Laszlo; Jeges Csakai, Zita; Gruber, Lajos; Oetvoes, Laszlo; Toth, Jozsef; Toemoeskoezi, Istvan;

> Szakacs Schmidt, Aniko; Reider, Ferencne; Schneidern Barlay, Maria

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Biorex Kutato es Fejleszto, Hung. SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 29 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

> PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. WO 2001079174 20011025 WO 2001-HU46 20010417 A1 W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,

```
BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
       HU 2000001583 A2 20021128 HU 2000-1583 20000418
       CA 2406266
                                                                 CA 2001-2406266
                                                                                                    20010417
                                      A1
                                               20011025
       EP 1274685
                                    A1 20030115 EP 2001-928133
B1 20060712
                                                                                                    20010417
       EP 1274685
            R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
      TE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
JP 200450188 A 20030617 BR 2001-10184
JP 200450189 T 20040115 JP 2001-576775
EE 200200591 A 20040415 EE 2002-591
EE 5085 B1 20081015
NZ 522017 A 20040625 NZ 2001-522017
CN 1216868 C 20050831 CN 2001-810831
RU 2281282 C2 20060810 RU 2002-130710
AT 332894 T 20060815 AT 2001-928133
JP 1274685 E 20060929 PT 2001-928133
AU 2001254997 B2 20061123 AU 2001-254997
ES 2267758 T 3 20070131 IL 2001-152337
L 152337 A 20071031 IL 2001-152337
L 152337 A 20071031 IL 2001-152337
CZ 301576 B6 2010421 CZ 2002-3445
BG 107199 A 20030731 BG 2002-107199
HR 2002000825 A2 20041231 HR 2002-825
NO 323535 B1 20070604
ZA 2002008460 A 20031020 ZA 2002-8460
                   IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                                                                                                    20010417
                                                                                                    20010417
                                                                                                    20010417
                                                                                                    20010417
                                                                                                    20010417
                                                                                                    20010417
                                                                                                    20010417
                                                                                                    20010417
                                                                                                    20010417
                                                                                                    20021016
                                                                                                    20021016
                                                                                                    20021018
       NO 3/3935 B1 20070604

A 20031020 ZA 200208460 A 20031020 ZA 2002-8460

MX 2002010320 A 20040906 MX 2002-10320

IN 2002N01301 A 20050311 IN 2002-KN1301

IN 206723 A1 20070725 KR 2002-714047

KR 742482 B1 20070725 KR 2002-714047
                                                                                                    20021018
                                                                                                     20021018
       .... 774402 B1 20070725 KR 2002-714047 US 20040006232 A1 20040108 US 2003-257755 US 7126002 B2 20061024 HK 1055741 A1 20060407 HK 2003-108135 HITY APPLN. INFO
                                                                                                    20021018
                                                                                                     20030128
                                                                                                    20031110
                                                                  HU 2000-1583 A 20000418
WO 2001-HU46 W 20010417
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
ASSIGNMENT HISTORY FOR US PATENT AVAILABLE IN LSUS DISPLAY FORMAT
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 135:318423
AB Title compds. were prepared Thus, 2-hydroxy-4-azoniaspiro[3.5]nonane
       chloride was stirred in aqueous NaOH for 40 min. at 5-10°; EtOH and
       3-pyridinamidoxime 1-oxide (preparation given) was added and the mixture was
       refluxed 2 h to give 62% N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidiny1)propoxy]pyridine-1-
       oxide-3-carboxamidine. The latter in aqueous HCl at -5° was treated
       with aqueous NaNO2 followed by stirring for 1.5 h to give 85%
       N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidiny1)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-3-carboximidoy1
       chloride.
OS.CITING REF COUNT: 3
                                              THERE ARE 3 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD
                                              (4 CITINGS)
REFERENCE COUNT:
                                              THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                                              RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L2 ANSWER 20 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
```

```
ACCESSION NUMBER: 200:608728 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:207815
Preparation of N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-3-carboximidoyl chloride and its use in the treatment of insulin resistance
INVENTOR(S): Kurth, Maria; Biro, Katalin; Nagy, Karoly; Urogdi, Laszlo; Csakai, Zita; Szilbereky, Jeno; Mogyorosi, Tamas; Torok, Magdolna; Komaromi, Andras; Marvanyos, Ede; Barabas, Mihaly; Kardos, Mihalyne; Nagy, Zoltan; Koranyi, Laszlo; Nagy, Melinda
```

Biorex Kutato Es Fejleszto Rt., Hung.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 36 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PATENT NO. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----|------|-----|------|------|-----|--------|------|-------|------|------|-----|------|-------------------------------|-----|
| | 2000 | 0504 | 03 | | A1 | | 2000 | 0831 | | WO | 200 | 00- | HU15 | | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| | W: | | | | | | EE, | | IL, | IN | 1, 0 | JP, | KR, | LT, | LV, | NO, | PL, | RO, |
| | | | | | | | YU, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RW: | | BE,
SE | | CY, | DE, | DK, | ES, | FI, | FF | ۲, ۵ | βB, | GR, | IE, | IT, | LU, | MC, | NL, |
| CA | 2360 | 451 | 02 | | A1 | | 2000 | 0831 | | CA | 200 | 00- | 2360 | 451 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| BR | 2000 | 0089 | 69 | | A | | 2001 | 1127 | | BR | 200 | 00- | 8969 | | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| EP | 1163 | 224 | | | Δ1 | | 2001 | 1219 | | EP | 200 | 10- | 9095 | 42 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| | 1163 | | | | | | | | | | 200 | | ,,,, | | | _ | 0000 | |
| | R: | | | | | | | | | GE | 2. 1 | TT. | LT. | LII. | NI | SE. | MC. | PT. |
| | | TE. | ет | TT. | T 37 | ET. | PO. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JP | 2002 | 5373 | 84 | | Т, | / | 2002 | 1105 | | .TP | 200 | 00- | 6009 | 86 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| EE | 2001 | 0044 | 7 | | Ā | | 2002 | 1216 | | EE | 200 | 11- | 447 | | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| EE | 4961 | | | | B1 | | 2008 | 0215 | | | | - | | | | _ | 0000 | |
| AT | 2375 | 90 | | | т | | 2003 | 0515 | | AΤ | 200 | 00- | 9095 | 42 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| PT | 2002
2001
4961
2375
1163 | 224 | | | E | | 2003 | 0731 | | PT | 200 | 00- | 9095 | 42 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| ES | 2193 | 055 | | | Т3 | | 2003 | 1101 | | ES | 200 | 00- | 9095 | 42 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| 26.7.7 | 7700 | 0.0 | | | D O | | SONE | 0100 | | 20 T.T | 200 | ١٨. | 2102 | 4 | | 2 | $\alpha \alpha \alpha \alpha$ | 224 |
| RU | 2250:
2973:
1448:
1976:
2870:
2001: | 901 | | | C2 | | 2005 | 0427 | | RU | 200 | 01- | 1261 | 26 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| CZ | 2973 | 86 | | | В6 | | 2006 | 1115 | | CZ | 200 | 01- | 3053 | | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| IL | 1448 | 66 | | | A | | 2007 | 0704 | | IL | 200 | 00- | 1448 | 66 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| PL | 1976 | 92 | | | B1 | | 2008 | 0430 | | PL | 200 | 00- | 3509 | 15 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| SK | 2870 | 63 | | | В6 | | 2009 | 1007 | | SK | 200 | 01- | 1158 | | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| IN | 2001 | KN00 | 785 | | A | | 2005 | 0311 | | IN | 200 | 1-1 | KN78 | 5 | | 2 | 0010 | 731 |
| ZA | 2001 | 0064 | 88 | | A | | 2002 | 0807 | | ZA | 200 | リエー | 6488 | | | - 2 | OOTO | 80/ |
| | 2001 | | | | | | 2002 | 0831 | | | | | | | | | 0010 | 807 |
| BG | 1058 | 37 | | | A | | 2002 | 0329 | | BG | 200 | 11- | 1058 | 37 | | 2 | 0010 | 822 |
| BG | 6517 | В | | | B1 | | 2007 | 0531 | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO | 2001 | 0041 | 03 | | A | | 2001 | 1022 | | NO | 200 | 01- | 4103 | | | 2 | 0010 | 823 |
| NO | 3197 | 93 | | | B1 | | 2005 | 0912 | | | | | | | | | | |
| US | 1058
6517
2001
3197
6649 | 628 | | | B1 | | 2003 | 1118 | | US | 200 |)1- | 9132 | 63 | | 2 | 0011 | 218 |
| RIT | APP: | LN. | INFO | . : | | | | | | HU | 193 | J J — | 4/5 | | | н т | 9990 | 226 |
| | | | | | | | | | | WO | 200 | 00- | HU15 | | 1 | vi 2 | 0000 | 224 |

ASSIGNMENT HISTORY FOR US PATENT AVAILABLE IN LSUS DISPLAY FORMAT

AB N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-3-carboximidoyl chloride, its stereoisomers, and their acid addition salts, useful in treatment of pathol. insulin resistance, and for the treatment of pathol. conditions associated therewith, for the treatment of pathol. insulin resistance, were prepared

THERE ARE 5 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD OS.CITING REF COUNT: (6 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> loaoff ALL L# QUERIES AND ANSWER SETS ARE DELETED AT LOGOFF LOGOFF? (Y)/N/HOLD:y

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION FULL ESTIMATED COST 62.50 70.81 DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE ENTRY SESSION -17.00 -17.00

STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 10:19:09 ON 04 MAY 2010